

Bounding global aerosol radiative forcing of climate change

N. Bellouin, J. Quaas, E Gryspeerdt, S. Kinne, P. Stier, D Watson-Parris, O. Boucher, K. Carslaw, M Christensen, A.-L Daniau, et al.

▶ To cite this version:

N. Bellouin, J. Quaas, E Gryspeerdt, S. Kinne, P. Stier, et al.. Bounding global aerosol radiative forcing of climate change. Reviews of Geophysics, 2020, 10.1029/2019RG000660. hal-02322106

HAL Id: hal-02322106 https://hal.science/hal-02322106

Submitted on 21 Oct 2019

HAL is a multi-disciplinary open access archive for the deposit and dissemination of scientific research documents, whether they are published or not. The documents may come from teaching and research institutions in France or abroad, or from public or private research centers. L'archive ouverte pluridisciplinaire **HAL**, est destinée au dépôt et à la diffusion de documents scientifiques de niveau recherche, publiés ou non, émanant des établissements d'enseignement et de recherche français ou étrangers, des laboratoires publics ou privés.

Bounding global aerosol radiative forcing of climate change

3	N. Bellouin ¹ , J. Quaas ² , E. Gryspeerdt ³ , S. Kinne ⁴ , P. Stier ⁵ ,
4	D. Watson-Parris ⁵ , O. Boucher ⁶ , K.S. Carslaw ⁷ , M. Christensen ⁵ ,
5	AL. Daniau ⁸ , JL. Dufresne ⁹ , G. Feingold ¹⁰ , S. Fiedler ⁴ , P. Forster ¹¹ ,
6	A. Gettelman ¹² , J. M. Haywood ^{13,14} , U. Lohmann ¹⁵ , F. Malavelle ¹³ ,
	T. Mauritsen ¹⁶ , D.T. McCoy ⁷ , G. Myhre ¹⁷ , J. Mülmenstädt ² , D. Neubauer ¹⁵ ,
7	A. Possner ^{18,25} , M. Rugenstein ⁴ , Y. Sato ^{19,26} , M. Schulz ²⁰ , S. E. Schwartz ²¹ ,
8	
9	O. Sourdeval ^{2,22} , T. Storelvmo ²³ , V. Toll ^{1,27} , D. Winker ²⁴ , and B. Stevens ⁴
10	¹ Department of Meteorology, University of Reading, Reading RG6 6BB, UK
10	² Institute for Meteorology, Universität Leipzig, D-04103 Leipzig, Germany
12	³ Space and Atmospheric Physics Group, Imperial College London, London SW7 2AZ, UK
13	⁴ Max Planck Institute for Meteorology, D-20146 Hamburg, Germany
14	⁵ Atmospheric, Oceanic and Planetary Physics, Department of Physics, University of Oxford, Oxford OX1
15	3PU, UK
16	⁶ Institut Pierre-Simon Laplace, Sorbonne Université / CNRS, Paris F-75252, France
17	⁷ School of Earth and Environment, University of Leeds, Leeds LS2 9JT, UK.
18	⁸ EPOC, UMR 5805, CNRS - Université de Bordeaux, 33615 Pessac Cedex, France
19	⁹ Laboratoire de Météorologie Dynamique/IPSL, CNRS, Sorbonne Université, Ecole Normale Supérieure,
20	PSL Research University, Ecole Polytechnique, 75252, Paris, France
21	¹⁰ NOAA ESRL Chemical Sciences Division, Boulder, CO, 80305, USA
22	¹¹ Priestley International Centre for Climate, University of Leeds, Leeds LS2 9JT, UK
23	¹² National Center for Atmospheric Research, Boulder, CO, 80301, USA
24	¹³ CEMPS, University of Exeter, Exeter, EX4 4QE, UK
25	14 UK Met Office Hadley Centre, Exeter, EX1 3PB, UK
26	¹⁵ Institute for Atmospheric and Climate Science, ETH Zürich, 8092 Zurich, Switzerland
27	¹⁶ Department of Meteorology, Stockholm University, SE-106 91 Stockholm, Sweden
28	¹⁷ Center for International Climate and Environmental Research–Oslo (CICERO), N-0318 Oslo, Norway
29	¹⁸ Department of Global Ecology, Carnegie Institution for Science, Stanford, CA, 94305, USA

¹⁸Department of Global Ecology, Carnegie Institution for Science, Stanford, CA, 94305, ÚSA
¹⁹Department of Applied Energy, Graduate School of Engineering, Nagoya University, Nagoya, 464-8603,

Japan

 $^{20}\mathrm{Climate}$ Modelling and Air Pollution Section, Research and Development Department, Norwegian Meteorological Institute, 0313 Oslo, Norway

²¹Brookhaven National Laboratory Environmental & Climate Sciences Department, Upton, NY

11973-5000, USA
 ²²Laboratoire d'Optique Atmosphérique, Université de Lille, 59655 Villeneuve d'Ascq Cedex, France
 ²³Department of Geosciences, University of Oslo, Norway
 ²⁴NASA Langley Research Center, Hampton, VA 23681, United States
 ²⁵now at Institute for Atmospheric and Environmental Sciences, Goethe University, 60438

²⁶now at Faculty of Science, Department of Earth and Planetary Sciences, Hokkaido University, Sapporo,

060-0810, Japan $^{\rm 27}{\rm now}$ at Institute of Physics, University of Tartu, 50411 Tartu, Estonia

Key Points:

45	•	An assessment of multiple lines of evidence supported by a conceptual model pro-
46		vides ranges for aerosol radiative forcing of climate change;
47	•	Aerosol effective radiative forcing is assessed to be between -1.60 and -0.65 W m ⁻²
48		at the $16-84\%$ confidence level;
49	•	Although key uncertainties remain, new ways of using observations provide stronger
50		constraints for models.

Corresponding author: Nicolas Bellouin, n.bellouin@reading.ac.uk

Abstract 51

Aerosols interact with radiation and clouds. Substantial progress made over the past 40 52 years in observing, understanding, and modeling these processes helped quantify the im-53 balance in the Earth's radiation budget caused by anthropogenic aerosols, called aerosol 54 radiative forcing, but uncertainties remain large. This review provides a new range of 55 aerosol radiative forcing over the industrial era based on multiple, traceable and arguable 56 lines of evidence, including modelling approaches, theoretical considerations, and obser-57 vations. Improved understanding of aerosol absorption and the causes of trends in sur-58 face radiative fluxes constrain the forcing from aerosol-radiation interactions. A robust 59 theoretical foundation and convincing evidence constrain the forcing caused by aerosol-60 driven increases in liquid cloud droplet number concentration. However, the influence 61 of anthropogenic aerosols on cloud liquid water content and cloud fraction is less clear, 62 and the influence on mixed-phase and ice clouds remains poorly constrained. Observed 63 changes in surface temperature and radiative fluxes provide additional constraints. These 64 multiple lines of evidence lead to a 68% confidence interval for the total aerosol effec-65 tive radiative forcing of -1.60 to -0.65 W m⁻², or -2.0 to -0.4 W m⁻² with a 90% like-66 lihood. Those intervals are of similar width to the last Intergovernmental Panel on Cli-67 mate Change assessment but shifted towards more negative values. The uncertainty will 68 narrow in the future by continuing to critically combine multiple lines of evidence, es-69 pecially those addressing industrial-era changes in aerosol sources and aerosol effects on 70 liquid cloud amount and on ice clouds. 71

1 Introduction 72

97

At steady state and averaged over a suitably long period, the heat content in the 73 Earth system, defined here as the ocean, the atmosphere, the land surface and the cryosphere, 74 remains constant because incoming radiative fluxes balance their outgoing counterparts. 75 Perturbations to the radiative balance force the state of the system to change. Those 76 perturbations can be natural, for example due to variations in the astronomical param-77 eters of the Earth, a change in solar radiative output or injections of gases and aerosol 78 particles by volcanic eruptions. Perturbations can also be due to human activities, which 79 change the composition of the atmosphere. 80

A key objective of Earth system sciences is to understand historical changes in the 81 energy budget of the Earth over the industrial period (Myhre et al., 2017) and how they 82 translate into changes in the state variables of the atmosphere, land and ocean; to at-83 tribute observed temperature change since preindustrial times to specific perturbations 84 (Jones et al., 2016); and to predict the impact of projected emission changes on the cli-85 mate system. From that understanding climate scientists can derive estimates of the amount 86 of committed warming that can be expected from past emissions (Pincus & Mauritsen, 87 2017; Schwartz, 2018), estimates of net carbon dioxide emissions that would be consis-88 tent with maintaining the increase in global mean surface temperature below agreed tar-89 gets (Allen et al., 2018), or the efficacy of climate engineering to possibly mitigate against 90 climate changes in the future (Kravitz et al., 2015). 91

A sustained radiative perturbation imposed on the climate system initially exerts 92 a transient imbalance in the energy budget, which is called a radiative forcing (RF; de-93 noted as \mathcal{F} ; Figure 1a). The system then responds by eventually reaching a new steady state whereby its heat content once again remains fairly constant. The equilibrium change 95 in global mean surface temperature $\Delta T_{\rm s}$, in K, is given by 96

$$\Delta T_{\rm s} = \lambda \ \mathcal{F} \tag{1}$$

where \mathcal{F} is the global mean radiative forcing, in W m⁻², and λ is the climate sensitiv-98 ity parameter that quantifies the combined effect of feedbacks, in $K(Wm^{-2})^{-1}$ (Ramanathan,

qq

¹⁰¹ of $T_{\rm s}$ to RF (Schwartz, 2012; Forster, 2016; Knutti et al., 2017), it has become custom-¹⁰² ary to compare the strengths of different perturbations by their RFs rather than by the ¹⁰³ changes in $T_{\rm s}$ that ultimately ensue.

Temperatures in the stratosphere, a region of the atmosphere which is largely un-104 coupled from the troposphere-land-ocean system below, respond on a timescale of months, 105 adjusting the magnitude and in the case of ozone perturbations even the sign of the ini-106 tial radiative forcing (Figure 1b) (J. Hansen et al., 1997). This adjusted RF is defined 107 by the 5th Assessment Report (AR5) of the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change 108 109 (IPCC) (Myhre, Shindell, et al., 2013) as the change in net downward radiative flux at the tropopause, holding tropospheric state variables fixed at their unperturbed state but 110 allowing for stratospheric temperatures to adjust to radiative equilibrium. This defini-111 tion is adopted by this review. 112

In addition to exerting a radiative forcing, changes in atmospheric composition af-113 fect other global mean quantities, such as temperature, moisture, surface radiative and 114 heat fluxes, and wind fields, as well as their spatio-temporal patterns. Some of these re-115 sponses occur on timescales much faster than the adjustment timescales of ocean sur-116 face temperatures. These responses are called rapid adjustments and occur independently 117 of surface temperature change (Shine et al., 2003; J. Hansen et al., 2005). Rapid adjust-118 ment mechanisms can augment or offset the initial radiative forcing by a sizable frac-119 tion, because they involve changes to the radiative properties of the atmosphere, includ-120 ing clouds, and/or the surface, which all contribute substantially to the Earth's energy 121 budget. Consequently, effective radiative forcing (ERF; denoted \mathcal{E} ; Figure 1c), which is 122 the sum of radiative forcing and the associated rapid adjustments, is a better predictor 123 of $\Delta T_{\rm s}$ than RF (Figure 1d). Sherwood et al. (2015) make a pedagogical presentation 124 of the concept of rapid adjustments that was used in IPCC AR5 (Boucher et al., 2013; 125 Myhre, Shindell, et al., 2013). This review also adopts the definition of ERF introduced 126 in the IPCC AR5 (Boucher et al., 2013; Myhre, Shindell, et al., 2013), which is the change 127 in net top-of-atmosphere downward radiative flux that includes adjustments of temper-128 atures, water vapor and clouds throughout the atmosphere, including the stratosphere, 129 but with sea surface temperature maintained fixed. In addition to its influence on global 130 temperature change, ERF is also an efficient predictor of changes in globally-averaged 131 precipitation rate (T. Andrews et al., 2010). Those changes arise from a balance between 132 radiative changes within the atmosphere and changes in the latent and sensible heat fluxes 133 at the surface (Richardson et al., 2016). Accounting for rapid adjustments when quan-134 tifying radiative changes is essential to obtain the full response of precipitation. 135

136

[INSERT FIGURE 1 HERE]

RF can be induced in multiple ways: changes in atmospheric composition, both in 137 the gaseous and particulate phases, induced by volcanic or anthropogenic emissions; changes 138 in surface albedo; and variations in solar irradiance. An estimated full range of anthro-139 pogenic aerosol RF based on an elicitation of 24 experts of -0.3 W m^{-2} to -2.1 W m^{-2} 140 at the 90% confidence level was presented by Morgan et al. (2006). Individual experts, 141 however, allowed for the possibility of much more negative, but also the possibility even 142 of net positive, RF. A similar degree of uncertainty has been reflected in an evolving se-143 ries of IPCC assessment reports (Table 1), where best estimates and uncertainty ranges 144 of aerosol RF are also based at least partly on expert judgment. Since radiative forcings 145 are additive within the forcing-response paradigm, the uncertainty attached to the aerosol 146 ERF translates to the entire anthropogenic ERF (Schwartz & Andreae, 1996). Recog-147 nition of this fact has motivated a tremendous effort, now lasting several decades, to bet-148 149 ter understand how aerosols influence radiation, clouds, and ultimately the large-scale trajectory of the climate system, involving field measurements, laboratory studies, and 150 modeling from microphysical to global scales (e.g. S. J. Ghan & Schwartz, 2007; Kul-151 mala et al., 2011; Seinfeld et al., 2016). 152

153 [INSERT TABLE 1 HERE]

In spring 2018, under the auspices of the World Climate Research Programme's Grand 154 Science Challenge on Clouds, Circulation and Climate Sensitivity, thirty-six experts gath-155 ered at Schloss Ringberg, in the mountains of Southern Germany, to take a fresh and 156 comprehensive look at the present state of understanding of aerosol ERF, and identify 157 prospects for progress on some of the most pressing open questions, thereby drawing the 158 outlines for this review. The participants at that workshop expressed a wide range of 159 views regarding the mechanisms and magnitudes of aerosol influences on the Earth's en-160 161 ergy budget. This review represents a synthesis of these views and the underlying evidence. 162

This review is structured as follows. Section 2 reviews the physical mechanisms by 163 which anthropogenic aerosols exert an RF of climate, and sets the scope of this review. 164 Section 3 presents a conceptual model of globally-averaged aerosol ERF and the differ-165 ent lines of evidence used to quantify the uncertainty bounds in the terms of that con-166 ceptual model. Section 4 quantifies changes in aerosol amounts between preindustrial 167 and present-day conditions. Sections 5 and 6 review current knowledge of aerosol inter-168 actions with radiation and clouds, respectively, to propose bounds for their RF, while 169 sections 7 and 8, respectively, do the same for their rapid adjustments. Section 9 reviews 170 the knowledge, and gaps thereof, in aerosol-cloud interactions in ice clouds. Section 10 171 reviews estimates of aerosol ERF based on the response of the climate system over the 172 last century. Finally, section 11 brings all lines of evidence together to bound total global 173 aerosol ERF, and outlines open questions and research directions that could further con-174 tribute to narrow uncertainty or reduce the likelihood of surprises. 175

¹⁷⁶ 2 Mechanisms, scope and terminology

177

2.1 Aerosol radiative forcing mechanisms

The term "atmospheric aerosol" denotes a suspension of microscopic and submi-178 croscopic particles in air. These particles may be primary, meaning emitted directly in 179 the liquid or solid phase, or secondary, meaning that they are produced in the atmosphere 180 from gaseous precursors. In both cases, sources may be natural, for example sand storms, 181 sea spray, volcanoes, natural wildfires, and biogenic emissions, or result from human ac-182 tivities, like construction and cement production, agriculture, and combustion of biomass 183 and fossil fuels (Hoesly et al., 2018). Once in the atmosphere, aerosols undergo micro-184 physical (e.g. coagulation, condensation) and chemical (e.g. oxidation) transformation 185 and are transported with the atmospheric flow. Tropospheric aerosols, the aerosols of 186 main concern here, remain in the atmosphere for days to weeks (e.g. Kristiansen et al... 187 2012). Those relatively short residence times, compared to greenhouse gases, are caused 188 by efficient removal processes, either by direct deposition to the surface by sedimenta-189 tion, diffusion or turbulence, or by scavenging by and into cloud droplets and ice crys-190 tals, and subsequent precipitation. As a consequence of these relatively rapid removal 191 processes together with spatially heterogeneous distribution of sources, tropospheric aerosols 192 are highly non-uniform spatially and temporally: a mean residence time of approximately 193 5 days results in typical transport distances of about 2000 km. In consequence, aerosols 194 are concentrated in and downwind of source regions such as cities and industrialized re-195 gions. In contrast, aerosols introduced into the stratosphere, for example by explosive 196 volcanic eruptions, may have residence times of several months to a few years because 197 of slow particle sedimentation velocities and secondary aerosol production. 198

Aerosols modify the Earth's radiative budget directly through scattering and absorption of radiation, denoted here aerosol radiative interaction, ari, and indirectly by modifying the microphysical properties of clouds, affecting their reflectivity and persistence, denoted here aerosol cloud interactions, aci (Figure 2). Aerosols may also affect the reflectivity of the surface, as absorbing aerosol deposited on snow-covered surfaces may decrease their reflectivity. As a result of these processes, anthropogenic emissions of aerosols and their gaseous precursors have over the Anthropocene exerted an ERF, which is thought to have been strengthening over time for much of the industrial period, but is locally and instantaneously highly variable. All of this heterogeneity combines to make the aerosol ERF challenging to quantify, not just locally, but also in the global and annual mean.

210 [INSERT FIGURE 2 HERE]

Aerosol-radiation interactions are readily discerned by human observers as smoke, 211 haze, and dust (See Box). As early as the 15th century, Leonardo da Vinci in instruc-212 tions on how to paint a battle scene, noted that the distribution of light in a mineral dust 213 and biomass-burning plume was such that "from the side whence the light comes this mix-214 ture of air and smoke and dust will seem far brighter than on the opposite side" (Paris 215 Manuscript A, circa 1492), a manifestation of the angular distribution of light scatter-216 ing that must be accurately represented in calculation of the RF. Volcanic aerosols and 217 their impact on sunsets have also influenced a wide range of artists as shown by Zerefos 218 et al. (2014). In this context the possibility that anthropogenic and volcanic aerosols de-219 crease atmospheric transmittance of solar radiation globally was therefore considered rel-220 atively early in climate change studies (e.g., McCormick & Ludwig, 1967; J. M. J. Mitchell, 221 1971). 222

Improvements in the physical understanding of atmospheric scattering and absorp-223 tion, combined with a good constraint on ocean surface reflectance, allowed J. M. Hay-224 wood et al. (1999) to show that ari was needed to explain satellite-retrieved top-of-atmosphere 225 shortwave radiative fluxes under cloud-free conditions. Aerosol contributions to outgo-226 ing shortwave radiative fluxes can exceed $100 \text{ W} \text{m}^{-2}$ in some cases, as estimated for ex-227 ample by J. Haywood et al. (2003) from aircraft measurements of a mineral dust plume 228 over the ocean. In addition to these direct effects of scattering and absorption, rapid ad-229 justments to ari, originally called semi-direct effects, were postulated by Grassl (1975), 230 then again more recently from global modelling (J. Hansen et al., 1997), and observa-231 tions made during the Indian Ocean Experiment (INDOEX) field campaign (A. Acker-232 man et al., 2000). Those adjustments stem from changes in the distribution of atmospheric 233 radiative fluxes and heating rates induced by the aerosols, especially light-absorbing aerosols, 234 which then modify surface radiative and heat fluxes, temperature and water vapor pro-235 files, atmospheric stability, and the conditions for cloud formation (Stjern et al., 2017). 236 Correlations between satellite retrievals of aerosol, clouds, and planetary albedo consis-237 tent with the expected signature of semi-direct effects have been reported, e.g., over the 238 subtropical South Atlantic Ocean (Wilcox, 2012) and North Atlantic marine stratocu-239 mulus decks (Amiri-Farahani et al., 2017). 240

[INSERT FOLLOWING AS A BOX TITLED "Impact of absorption on aerosol-radiation
 interactions"]

Aerosol particles scatter and absorb solar (also called shortwave) and terrestrial (or longwave) radiation, hereafter denoted aerosol-radiation interaction (ari). The efficiency at which they do so depends on the wavelength of the radiation, the distribution of particle sizes, their shapes, and on their refractive index, which is determined by their chemical composition and mixing state (J. E. Hansen & Travis, 1974). For each particle, both scattering and absorption contribute to the extinction of radiation, and the singlescattering albedo (SSA), denoted ϖ_0 , quantifies the contribution of scattering to total extinction:

 $\omega_0 = - \sigma_{\rm sca}$

$$_{0} = \frac{\sigma_{\rm sca}}{\sigma_{\rm sca} + \sigma_{\rm abs}} \tag{2}$$

where σ_{sca} and σ_{abs} are the scattering and absorption cross sections, respectively, in units of area. This key quantity can be likewise defined for a population of aerosol particles.

Locally and seen from the top of the atmosphere, aerosol particles can both increase 254 or decrease the amount of radiation reflected to space, depending on the contrast between 255 the brightness of the aerosols and that of the underlying surface. Bright (scattering) aerosols 256 increase the local albedo when over dark surfaces but have less of an impact when over 257 brighter surfaces. Conversely, dark (absorbing) aerosols decrease the albedo over bright 258 surfaces but have less of an impact over darker surfaces. This effect is clearly demon-259 strated by the satellite image shown in Figure 3 showing biomass burning aerosol over 260 the Iberian Peninsula. The absorbing smoke plume brightens the image when located 261 over dark land and ocean surfaces, but darkens it when overlying the bright cloud to the 262 northwest. 263

²⁶⁴ [INSERT FIGURE 3 HERE]

Mathematically, that change in sign of the aerosol-radiation interactions means that there exists a SSA, named critical SSA (Chýlek & Coakley, 1974) and denoted ϖ_0^{crit} , where aerosols have the same brightness as the underlying surface, thus exert no radiative perturbation in spite of interacting with radiation. J. M. Haywood and Shine (1995) have expressed ϖ_0^{crit} as a function of the surface albedo, α_s , and the mean fraction of radiation up-scattered to space by the aerosols, β , as:

 τ

271

$$\sigma_0^{\text{crit}} = \frac{2 \alpha_s}{\beta (1 - \alpha_s)^2 + 2 \alpha_s} \tag{3}$$

Quantities in this equation are integrated and weighted over the solar spectrum. (Stephens 272 et al., 2015) In practice, the critical single-scattering albedo ranges from 0.7 and 0.8 over 273 land surfaces (e.g., Gonzi et al., 2007) and is up to 0.9 over clouds (Costantino, 2012). 274 Most aerosols from natural and human sources have a SSA larger than 0.9 and there-275 fore typically increase reflection of radiation to space, but aerosols from agricultural and 276 forest fires are often more strongly absorbing, and decrease reflection of radiation when 277 located above clouds (e.g. Leahy et al., 2007; Zuidema et al., 2016). The point where 278 the radiative effect of aerosol-radiation interactions switches sign from negative to pos-279 itive has alternatively been characterised as a critical surface albedo (King et al., 1999) 280 or a critical cloud fraction (Chand et al., 2009). 281

282 [END OF BOX]

Clouds affect aerosol populations. They act as a source of aerosol mass, because heterogeneous chemistry converts precursor gases into low- or non-volatile chemical components of aerosol, and as a sink of aerosols because precipitation is the main pathway for removing aerosols from the atmosphere. But aerosols also affect clouds.

Aerosol-cloud interactions are based, for liquid clouds, on the role aerosol particles 287 play as cloud condensation nuclei (CCN), first identified by Aitken (1880) and then de-288 scribed thermodynamically by Köhler (1936). An anthropogenically driven increase in 289 CCN concentrations therefore leads to more cloud droplets. Conover (1966), Hobbs et 290 al. (1970) and Twomey (1974) presented observational evidence for increases in CCN re-291 sulting in increases in droplet number. More numerous droplets present an increased scat-292 tering cross-section leading to an increase of the albedo of the cloud when LWP is held 293 constant. In radiative transfer the particle size is often measured by a droplet effective 294 radius, $r_{\rm e}$, rather than the droplet number concentration, $N_{\rm d}$, so it is often stated that 295 an increase in $N_{\rm d}$, for a given cloud liquid water content, implies a decrease in $r_{\rm e}$. This 296 was the original formulation by Twomey (1977). Ship tracks, the quasi-linear features 297 of enhanced cloud albedo along the track of ships (Conover, 1966), are commonly cited 298 as evidence for that cloud brightening. 299

Ice clouds also contribute to aci. This is the case when ice crystals form via homogeneous freezing of water droplets or aqueous aerosol particles , and because some aerosols serve as ice nucleating particles (INPs) (DeMott et al., 1997). Changes to liquid droplets may also have later implications for the ice phase in mixed-phase clouds (Norgren et al.,

2018; Coopman et al., 2018). Observations of higher concentrations of smaller ice crys-304 tals in cirrus clouds polluted by aircraft exhaust were first made by Ström and Ohlsson 305 (1998) and Zhao et al. (2018) found similar correlations in satellite retrievals, although 306 seasonal variations in water vapor overwhelm the aerosol signature. Vergara-Temprado, 307 Miltenberger, et al. (2018) have shown by comparing a global model to satellite retrievals 308 of radiative fluxes that INP concentrations can strongly alter the reflectivity of shallow 309 mixed-phase clouds. However, evidence for a Twomey effect acting on ice clouds is far 310 from being as strong as for liquid clouds. 311

312 The list of rapid adjustments associated with aci is long. Because of different processes, adjustments in liquid clouds, in mixed-phase and ice clouds are usually consid-313 ered separately. But even among clouds of the same phase, differences in cloud dynam-314 ics or environmental conditions may influence the sign of the adjustment. Adjustments 315 in liquid clouds have been hypothesized through aerosol increases driving delays in pre-316 cipitation rates (Albrecht, 1989) and increases in cloud thickness (Pincus & Baker, 1994) 317 that would manifest themselves as increases in cloud liquid water path (LWP) or changes 318 in cloud fraction (CF). Altered droplet size distributions also affect entrainment-mixing 319 of clouds with environmental air, possibly reducing LWP (A. S. Ackerman et al., 2004; 320 Small et al., 2009). The latter adjustments might reduce the increase in cloud albedo 321 (Stevens & Feingold, 2009). Adjustments in mixed-phase and ice clouds stem from dif-322 ferent mechanisms. Responses of these clouds to aerosols include more frequent glacia-323 tion of supercooled water because of preferential freezing onto increased INP (Lohmann, 324 2002), de-activation of INP because of changes in aerosol mixing state (Girard et al., 2004; 325 Hoose et al., 2008; Storelvmo et al., 2008), changes in precipitation and consequently cloud 326 water path and cloud reflectivity (Vergara-Temprado, Miltenberger, et al., 2018), in-327 vigoration of convection from suppression of precipitation and latent heat release (Khain 328 et al., 2001; Koren et al., 2005), and increase in lightning occurrence in deep convective 329 clouds (Thornton et al., 2017). 330

Aerosols may also exert an RF after their removal from the atmosphere. Aerosol-331 surface interactions refer to changes in albedo from the deposition of absorbing aerosols 332 on to bright – e.g., snow- and ice-covered – surfaces. Initially hypothesized by Bloch (1965) 333 to explain past changes in sea level, the impact of aerosols on snow albedo was quanti-334 fied by Warren and Wiscombe (1980), who showed that including in-snow aerosol ab-335 sorption in a radiative transfer model better fits albedo measurements made in the Arc-336 tic and Antarctica. Rapid adjustments to aerosol-surface interactions involve changes 337 in snow grain size and the timing of melting of the snow pack (Flanner et al., 2007). Since 338 such effects are relevant only in confined regions, they are not assessed in detail in this 339 review. 340

Compared to greenhouse gases, aerosols exhibit much more variable chemical com-341 positions and much shorter atmospheric residence times, but much greater forcing per 342 unit mass from interaction with radiation. For ari, aerosol scattering and absorption cross 343 sections depend on the wavelength of the radiation and the physical and chemical prop-344 erties of the aerosol (see Box). The sign and strength of the RF due to ari, RFari, is mod-345 ulated further by environmental factors, including incident radiation, relative humidity, 346 and the albedo of the underlying ocean, land surface or cloud (See Figure 3). For aci, 347 the ability of aerosol particles to serve as CCN or INPs depends on the number concen-348 tration, size distribution, solubility, shape and surface chemical properties of the parti-349 cles. In addition, cloud type or cloud regime, i.e. discrimination between cumuliform and 350 stratiform clouds, as well as clouds in different altitudes (WMO, 2017) is a strong de-351 terminant of the complex responses of cloud processes to an aerosol-driven increase in 352 drop number, and those cloud processes may be more important and uncertain for aci 353 than aerosol processes (Gettelman, 2015). Even if all of these issues could be addressed 354 accurately, uncertainty would remain due to uncertainty in the reference state (Carslaw 355 et al., 2013), increasingly so the further back in time one adopts a baseline. 356

2.2 Scope and definitions

The scope of this review is globally-averaged aerosol ERF because the concept of 358 ERF is mostly relevant to the understanding of climate change in a global sense. Con-359 sequently, ERF from aerosol-surface interactions due to deposition of absorbing aerosols 360 onto snow and ice is not considered here because it comes primarily from local areas within 361 high latitude regions or high mountain ranges and does not contribute much to the globally-362 averaged ERF (Jiao et al., 2014). The strong regional variations in aerosol distributions 363 and ERF may matter for determining impacts of aerosol ERF on several aspects of the Earth system (e.g. Bollasina et al., 2011; Chung & Soden, 2017; Kasoar et al., 2018), but 365 those considerations are also not addressed in this review. Both RF and ERF are mea-366 sured in W m^{-2} and cover both the solar (shortwave, SW) and terrestrial (longwave, LW) 367 parts of the electromagnetic spectrum. 368

Although this review adopts the IPCC definitions of RF and ERF (Myhre, Shin-369 dell, et al., 2013), it differs from previous IPCC practices in two ways. First, the refer-370 ence year is chosen to be 1850 instead of 1750. Although 1750 represents a preindustrial 371 state when fossil-fuel combustion emissions were negligible, there is no evidence for 1750 372 being special from an aerosol point of view, as agricultural fires occurred well before that. 373 In addition, 1850 matches the start of most surface temperature records and also the start 374 of the historical climate simulations of the Coupled Model Intercomparison Project (CMIP; 375 Eyring et al., 2016). This match is important because having coincidence in the start-376 ing year is beneficial to comparing the change in forcing with the change in temperature. 377 The difference in RF between the two reference years is smaller than 0.1 W m^{-2} (Myhre, 378 Shindell, et al., 2013; Carslaw et al., 2017) because industrialization was still in its early 379 stages in 1850. For present-day, Myhre, Shindell, et al. (2013) used 2011 but this review 380 is slightly more generic so present-day refers here to average aerosol concentrations over 381 the period 2005-2015. Second, this review will not attempt to bound aerosol RF mech-382 anisms for which lines of evidence remain fragile, which increases the possibility that the 383 bounds derived here are too conservative. Consequently, uncertainty ranges are given in this review as 16-84% confidence intervals (68% likelihood of being in the ranges given, 385 equivalent to $\pm 1-\sigma$ for a normal distribution) instead of the 5-95% confidence interval 386 (90% likelihood of being in the range) generally considered in IPCC Assessment Reports. 387 The main uncertainty ranges are however translated to 5-95% confidence intervals in Sec-388 tion 11 and Table 5 to make comparison easier. 389

To quantify the confidence intervals for RF and ERF, this review will need to combine the 16-84% confidence intervals obtained for different quantities. To do so, each 16-84% confidence interval is first expanded to a full interval (0-100% confidence) by assuming that probabilities are uniformly distributed within the interval, i.e. by extending the range by a factor 100/68. Full intervals are then sampled randomly 10 million times in a Monte-Carlo framework similar to that of Boucher and Haywood (2001). Finally, the resulting intervals are reported with 16-84% confidence.

³⁹⁷ 3 Conceptual model and lines and evidence

3.1 Conceptual model

398

402

The net radiative flux, R, at the top of the atmosphere is the difference between the globally and annually averaged absorbed insolation (SW), $R_{SW}^{\downarrow}(1-\alpha)$, and outgoing terrestrial (LW) irradiance, R_{LW}^{\uparrow} :

 $R=R_{\rm SW}^\downarrow(1-\alpha)-R_{\rm LW}^\uparrow\approx 0$

(4)

where the near equality of the two denotes a state of stationarity. The albedo, α , the fraction of the insolation that is scattered back to space, depends on the properties of the atmosphere, the surface, and the angle of illumination. Aerosol perturbations primarily affect α , in which context their effect stems from changes in the column-integrated

extinction coefficient of the aerosol, called aerosol optical depth and denoted $\tau_{\rm a}$, and in 407 cloud droplet number concentrations, $N_{\rm d}$. $\tau_{\rm a}$ is usually dominated by scattering, but some 408 sub-components of the aerosol are also absorbing in the SW or LW parts of the electro-409 magnetic spectrum and contribute to the net irradiance absorbed by the atmosphere, 410 $R_{\rm atm}$. Similarly to extinction, aerosol absorption is usually quantified by the aerosol ab-411 sorption optical depth, $\tau_{\rm abs}$. $N_{\rm d}$ depends on another sub-component of the aerosol, namely 412 the number of hygroscopic aerosol particles that serve as CCN. Anthropogenic aerosol, 413 through its forcing and consequent rapid adjustments of clouds, as well as through its 414 direct interaction with terrestrial radiation, may also contribute to changes in $R_{I,W}^{\dagger}$. Aerosol-415 induced changes in ice clouds may also influence R. Changes in surface properties are 416 assumed small relative to the magnitude of the other components in the global annual 417 mean. 418

Adopting this description leads to the expectation that a change in the amount or properties of aerosol influences the net irradiance, and thus exerts an RF, \mathcal{F} , as follows

421

439

$$\mathcal{F} = \Delta R = \Delta \tau_{\rm a} \left. \frac{\partial R}{\partial \tau_{\rm a}} + \Delta \ln N_{\rm d} \left. \frac{\partial R}{\partial \ln N_{\rm d}} \right|_{\mathcal{L},\mathcal{C}} \tag{5}$$

where $\Delta \tau_{\rm a}$ and $\Delta \ln N_{\rm d}$ denote the perturbation in global aerosol optical depth and rel-422 ative perturbation in cloud droplet number concentration, respectively, taken here as the 423 difference between 1850 and an average year between 2005 and 2015, hereafter called for 424 convenience "preindustrial" and "present-day", respectively. \mathcal{L} denotes the cloud liquid 425 water path and \mathcal{C} the cloud fraction, and the second partial derivative therefore excludes 426 changes in those quantities, following Twomey (1974). Eq. 5 is valid for a given point in 427 space and time. Perturbations in $\tau_{\rm a}$ and $N_{\rm d}$ are not independent, but the two terms in 428 Eq. 5 assume a decoupling between radiative changes originating in the clear part of the 429 atmosphere from those originating in the cloudy part of the atmosphere. However it should 430 be noted that this assumption is not equivalent to decoupling changes in clear-sky and 431 cloudy-sky radiative fluxes. 432

Rapid adjustments are added to \mathcal{F} to obtain the ERF, \mathcal{E} . For ari, this consists of a term describing changes to R_{atm} driven by changes in τ_{a} . Changes in R_{atm} then impact R, including R_{LW}^{\uparrow} , and cloud amount. For aci, this modifies the sensitivity of R to changes in N_{d} to allow for changes in \mathcal{L} and \mathcal{C} , in cloud-top temperature and hence R_{LW}^{\uparrow} , and in ice clouds. The inclusion of rapid adjustments is represented mathematically by moving from partial to total derivatives:

$$\mathcal{E} = \Delta \tau_{\rm a} \, \frac{\partial R}{\partial \tau_{\rm a}} + \Delta \tau_{\rm a} \, \frac{\mathrm{d}R}{\mathrm{d}R_{\rm atm}} \, \frac{\mathrm{d}R_{\rm atm}}{\mathrm{d}\tau_{\rm a}} + \Delta \ln N_{\rm d} \, \frac{\mathrm{d}R}{\mathrm{d}\ln N_{\rm d}}.\tag{6}$$

The literature does not decompose rapid adjustments of $\tau_{\rm a}$ or $\tau_{\rm abs}$ on cloud prop-440 erties into adjustments of \mathcal{C} and \mathcal{L} separately (Koch & Del Genio, 2010; Bond et al., 2013), 441 so these rapid adjustments are included in the overall sensitivity of $R_{\rm atm}$ to $\tau_{\rm a}$ through 442 the second term on the right-hand side of Eq. 6. In contrast, such decomposition is com-443 monly performed for aci (Sekiguchi et al., 2003; Quaas et al., 2008; Chen et al., 2014; 444 Gryspeerdt, Goren, et al., 2019; Mülmenstädt et al., 2019). For a given point in space and time, the sensitivity of R to changes in N_d , $\frac{dR}{d\ln N_d}$, neglecting the changes in ice clouds and in cloud-top temperature, consists of the change in response solely due to changes 445 446 447 in $N_{\rm d}$ with everything else constant – relevant for the radiative forcing due to aci, RFaci 448 (Eq. 5) – and the radiative impact of the adjustments. The sensitivity is best expressed 449 as logarithmic in $N_{\rm d}$, because most cloud processes are sensitive to a relative, rather than 450 absolute, change in $N_{\rm d}$ (Carslaw et al., 2013, see also Eq. 17). This approach is also sup-451 ported by satellite data analyses (e.g. Nakajima et al., 2001; Sekiguchi et al., 2003; Kauf-452 man & Koren, 2006). The total response of R to relative perturbations in $N_{\rm d}$ can there-453 fore be expanded as 454

$$\frac{\mathrm{d}R}{\mathrm{d}\ln N_{\mathrm{d}}} \approx \left. \frac{\partial R}{\partial \ln N_{\mathrm{d}}} \right|_{\mathcal{L},\mathcal{C}} + \frac{\partial R}{\partial \mathcal{C}} \frac{\mathrm{d}\mathcal{C}}{\mathrm{d}\ln N_{\mathrm{d}}} + \frac{\partial R}{\partial \mathcal{L}} \frac{\mathrm{d}\mathcal{L}}{\mathrm{d}\ln N_{\mathrm{d}}} = S_N + S_{\mathcal{C},N} + S_{\mathcal{L},N}.$$
(7)

The first and third terms are restricted to cloudy regions. The last step defines the denotation of the three terms as radiative sensitivities, S_N , $S_{\mathcal{C},N}$, and $S_{\mathcal{L},N}$.

In some cases, usually under idealized conditions, the sensitivities expressed by the 458 partial derivatives in Eq. (6) and (7) can be calculated theoretically, or inferred obser-459 vationally. For instance, under clear skies $\partial R/\partial \tau_{\rm a}$ can be calculated locally and averaged 460 over different scenes to get a global sensitivity of top-of-atmosphere net radiation to changes 461 in τ_{a} . To relate this global sensitivity to the global, all-sky response requires also account-462 ing for situations where there is little sensitivity. For instance, over a sufficiently bright 463 background, like a snow-covered surface or a cloud, increasing the clear-sky scattering will have no appreciable effect on α , irrespective of the magnitude of the aerosol pertur-465 bation. Likewise, over a dark surface increasing aerosol absorption has little effect on α 466 (see Box). 467

This assessment targets the global, annual mean aerosol ERF so there is a need to 468 integrate Eqs. 6 and 7, which are valid at a given location in space and time, globally and 469 over periods of time long enough to eliminate variability from changes in the weather. 470 In particular, the aci sensitivities defined in Eq. 7 require averaging globally over the dif-471 ferent cloud regimes that experience changes in $N_{\rm d}$. Weighting factors are introduced 472 to account for those spatial and temporal dependencies, following (Stevens, 2015). Al-473 though these weighting factors are related to cloud amount, clouds span a distribution 474 of optical depths and their optical depth differently mediates the extent to which they 475 mask ari or express aci. So the weighting factors are effective cloud fractions, denoted 476 c, and the effective clear-sky fraction need not be the complement of the effective cloudy-477 sky fraction. The introduction of the weighting factors allows for an attractive frame-478 work to quantify the aerosol RFs and their uncertainties, at the expense of having to quan-479 tify the uncertainties of the weighting factors themselves. These uncertainties may be 480 larger than the uncertainty on CF but arguments can be made to estimate them. 481

Effective cloud fractions c_{τ} , c_N , $c_{\mathcal{L}}$, and $c_{\mathcal{L}}$ are therefore introduced for each term in Eq. 8. They are are formally defined, and quantified from the literature, in sections 5, 6, and 8, respectively. Consequently, the individual terms in Eqs. 6 and 7 are parameterized as a product of the change in the global aerosol or cloud state, idealized sensitivities (S) and those weighting factors (c). Applying this approach to Eqs. 6 and 7 yields the following formula for globally-averaged ERF over the SW and LW spectra:

$$\mathcal{E} = \Delta \tau_{\rm a} \left[S_{\tau}^{\rm clear} \left(1 - c_{\tau} \right) + S_{\tau}^{\rm cloudy} c_{\tau} + \frac{\mathrm{d}R}{\mathrm{d}R_{\rm atm}} \frac{\mathrm{d}R_{\rm atm}}{\mathrm{d}\tau_{\rm a}} \right] + \Delta \ln N_{\rm d} \left[S_N c_N + S_{\mathcal{C},N} c_{\mathcal{C}} + S_{\mathcal{L},N} c_{\mathcal{L}} \right]$$
(8)

488

The term representing $\mathcal{F}ari$ has been decomposed into cloud-free and cloudy contributions to properly account for the masking or enhancement of ari by clouds, as discussed above. The sensitivity S_{τ}^{clear} is defined as $\frac{\partial R_{\text{clear}}}{\partial \tau_{a}}$. Similarly, S_{τ}^{cloudy} is defined as $\frac{\partial R_{\text{cloudy}}}{\partial \tau_{a}}$. Sensitivities that are a product of two partial derivatives, as defined by Eq. 7, are denoted by a double subscript. For reference, Table 2 summarises the definitions of the variables used in Eq. 8.

An important and long standing objection to the approach embodied by Eq. 8 is 495 that because aerosol perturbations are large and local, their effects are non-linear, and 496 cannot be related to perturbations of the global aerosol state. However, such effects can 497 be incorporated into the weighting factors. For instance, when applying the interpretive 498 framework of Eq. 8 to the output from models that spatially and temporally resolve ari, 499 it becomes possible to assess the extent to which differences arise from differences in how 500 they represent the intrinsic sensitivity, S_{τ} , the magnitude of the perturbation, $\Delta \tau_{\rm a}$, or 501 the way in which local effects are scaled up globally, as measured by c_{τ} . To the extent 502 that non-linearities are important – and often for global averages of very non-linear lo-503 cal processes they are not - it means that the weighting factors, c, may be situation-dependent, 504 and their interpretation may be non-trivial. 505

The ari term of Eq. 8 has been assumed linear in $\Delta \tau_{\rm a}$. This assumption is justi-506 fied by a series of arguments that starts at the source of the aerosol. For primary aerosols, 507 aerosol number concentrations are linear in the emission rate. For secondary aerosols, 508 linear relationships between emissions of gaseous precursor and RFari have been found at the global scale, including for precursors like dimethyl-sulfide (Rap et al., 2013). The 510 aerosol population undergoes fast microphysical aging processes right after emission or 511 nucleation (Jacobson & Seinfeld, 2004), changing its size, composition and mixing state. 512 These microphysical processes grow anthropogenic nano-particles into sizes comparable 513 to the wavelength of the radiation, where aerosols interact efficiently with radiation. Pre-514 existing aerosol particles act both as condensational sinks of gas-phase precursors and 515 as seeds to efficiently grow semi-volatile aerosol precursors to ari-relevant sizes. The over-516 all scaling of secondary aerosol number concentrations from nucleation therefore depends 517 on relative emission rates of primary and secondary aerosol precursors. Estimates from 518 global microphysical aerosol models that include aerosol nucleation, condensation and 519 coagulation confirm non-linear responses to the co-emission of primary carbonaceous aerosols 520 and sulfur dioxide $(SO_2, a \text{ precursor to sulfate aerosols})$, in particular near aerosol source 521 regions (Stier et al., 2006). However, these deviations do not exceed 30% locally for ac-522 cumulation mode number concentrations and 15% for $\tau_{\rm a}$, sufficiently small to be assumed 523 linear in the global mean context of this review. Further, ari scales fairly linearly with 524 $\Delta \tau_{\rm a}$ for a given single scattering albedo (SSA) (Boucher et al., 1998). The SSA of the 525 aerosol population, which moderates the top-of-atmosphere ERF (see box), depends on 526 the composition of aerosol sources, specifically the fraction of anthropogenic absorbing 527 aerosols and notably black carbon (BC; also called soot (Bond et al., 2013)) aerosols. These 528 factors affect the clear-sky albedo sensitivity S_{τ} and the atmospheric absorption efficiency 529 $\mathrm{d}R_{\mathrm{atm}}/\mathrm{d}\tau_{\mathrm{a}}.$ 530

Finally, Eq. 8 may require an additional term to represent changes in ice cloud properties in response to changes in ice crystal number, but scientific understanding is not there yet to support a quantitative assessment of that term, as discussed in Section 9.

3.2 Lines of evidence

From a historical point of view, process-oriented studies at the relevant aerosol and cloud scales are the foundation of the conceptual thinking of aerosol RF. Observational and modeling tools have led to investigations that have helped refine process understanding and generate further lines of investigation with increasingly sharp tools.

For the purpose of this review, lines of evidence are grouped into three categories: estimation of sensitivities of radiation and clouds to aerosol changes; estimation of largescale changes in the aerosol and cloud states over the industrial era; and inferences from observed changes in the overall Earth system.

543

546

547

548

549

550

534

3.2.1 Estimation of sensitivities

There are several methods with the potential to estimate sensitivities of radiation and clouds to aerosol changes:

- In situ observations using ground-based and airborne instruments;
- Remote sensing observations from ground-based networks, airborne and satellite platforms;
- Process-based modeling at small scales using cloud-resolving models or large eddy models.

Airborne measurements that combine cloud droplet size, droplet number, liquid water and cloud-reflected radiance (Brenguier et al., 2003; Werner et al., 2014) and highquality ground-based measurements, for example from supersites, have provided strong,

quantitative evidence for aerosol effects on cloud microphysics (Twomey & Warner, 1967; 554 Feingold et al., 2003; Garrett et al., 2003; Kim et al., 2003; Brenguier et al., 2003). How-555 ever, translating those effects to the radiative response and deriving sensitivities remains 556 a challenge. For example, negative correlations between droplet size and aerosol concen-557 tration support the underlying theory proposed by Twomey (1977) but confound droplet 558 size responses to aerosol with cloud water responses to the aerosol and its associated me-559 teorology (e.g. Brenguier et al., 2003) and thus make it difficult to unravel the net ra-560 diative response. Quantification of sensitivities has proven to be contingent on a vari-561 ety of factors, including choice of instrument, retrieval accuracy (Sena et al., 2016), ag-562 gregation scale (McComiskey & Feingold, 2012), and cloud regime. Drizzle is also a con-563 founding factor that obscures the relationships, reducing droplet number and increas-564 ing droplet size, as well as removing the aerosol (e.g. Feingold et al., 1996; Wood et al., 565 2012). In addition, in situ observations have thus far covered only a limited number of 566 locations on the globe for varying duration and have sampled only a limited number of 567 cloud regimes. The extent to which present understanding and estimates of \mathcal{F} aci would 568 be changed by future measurements is not known. 569

Satellite instruments provide the coverage in space and time necessary to evalu-570 ate sensitivities on the global scale. Aerosols and clouds are usually not retrieved in the 571 same pixels, and there is some fuzziness in the distinction between thick haze and thin 572 clouds. Satellite data are best used in conjunction with process understanding to fac-573 tor out co-variabilities for which a causal influence by the aerosols may be difficult to 574 ascertain. For example, aerosol and $N_{\rm d}$ may be simultaneously low simply because of 575 precipitation, leading to aerosol removal, rather than because of aci affecting droplets. 576 Relationships have been found between τ_{a} in cloud-free air and a variety of properties 577 of nearby clouds: cloud droplet size (Nakajima et al., 2001; Sekiguchi et al., 2003), cloud 578 fraction (Kaufman et al., 2005), cloud top pressure (Koren et al., 2005), shortwave ra-579 diative fluxes (N. G. Loeb & Schuster, 2008; Oreopoulos et al., 2016), precipitation (Lebsock 580 et al., 2008) and lightning (Yuan, Remer, Pickering, & Yu, 2011). However, translating 581 those relationships to physically meaningful sensitivities is difficult because variations 582 in meteorological factors, such as humidity or atmospheric stability, affect both aerosol 583 and cloud properties, generating correlations between them which are not necessarily causal 584 in nature (Mauger & Norris, 2007; Boucher & Quaas, 2013). Constructs such as the albedo 585 susceptibility (Platnick & Twomey, 1994) or precipitation susceptibility (Sorooshian et 586 al., 2009) are useful in that they survey globally the regions of the Earth that have the 587 potential to generate large responses to aerosol perturbations while controlling for key 588 meteorologically driven variables. Progress in accounting for spurious correlations (i.e. 589 correlations that do not imply a causal aerosol effect on the respective cloud property) 590 has been made using statistical techniques (Gryspeerdt et al., 2016), careful sampling 591 (Christensen et al., 2017) and through combination with reanalysis data (Koren, Fein-592 gold, & Remer, 2010; McCoy, Bender, et al., 2018). 593

In addition to cloud albedo and cloud amount responses, fine-scale models have high-594 lighted other more nuanced, and potentially important aci processes like evaporative-595 entrainment feedbacks (S. Wang et al., 2003; A. S. Ackerman et al., 2004; Hill et al., 2009; 596 Xue & Feingold, 2006), sedimentation-entrainment feedbacks (Bretherton et al., 2007), 597 and boundary-layer decoupling (Sandu et al., 2008). The consequences for the ERF are 598 complex. In some conditions, the aerosol-cloud system is resilient to perturbation ("buffered") 599 as a result of adjustments to the amount of cloud water (Stevens & Feingold, 2009) and 600 sensitivities are small. In contrast, aerosol-mediated transitions between closed cellular 601 convection and open cellular convection (Goren & Rosenfeld, 2012) are associated with 602 large sensitivities, but as those transitions are likely contingent on meteorological state 603 (Feingold et al., 2015), their global significance is not yet known. 604

3.2.2 Estimation of large-scale changes

Because unperturbed preindustrial aerosol and cloud distributions have not been 606 observed, evaluation of $\Delta \tau_{\rm a}$ and $\Delta \ln N_{\rm d}$ requires large-scale modeling based on phys-607 ical parameterizations of key processes. Large-scale models, which are designed around 608 the idea of integrating the essential processes of ari and aci at the global scale, could in 609 principle be a useful tool to quantify aerosol ERF. This is in part because they are in-610 tended to physically account for energy exchanges through the Earth system and suited 611 to analyzing the energy budget of the Earth, but also because they are built to trans-612 613 late hypotheses on preindustrial emissions into estimates of preindustrial aerosol and cloud distributions. But especially for aci, the more nuanced cloud responses to drop number 614 perturbations described above are driven by processes that act at scales much smaller 615 than General Circulation Model (GCM) resolutions. Consequently, they can be repre-616 sented in GCMs only by empirical, and thus inherently uncertain, parameterizations, and 617 so their global applicability and importance are uncertain. GCMs therefore carry the un-618 certainties in forcing associated with less than ideal representation of aerosol and cloud 619 processes. An important risk is therefore over-interpretation of model sensitivities to well-620 studied processes while neglecting other important processes that are poorly represented 621 because they act at scales smaller than those resolved by large-scale models (Mülmenstädt 622 & Feingold, 2018). 623

Nonetheless, when used correctly, large-scale models help constrain significant parts 624 of the ari and aci problem, and are powerful tools for hypothesis testing about the im-625 pact of particular processes. Because of the uncertainties discussed above, global climate 626 models (GCMs) produce a range of possible RFari (Myhre, Samset, et al., 2013) and ER-627 Faci (S. Ghan et al., 2016). Understanding the causes of differences among global mod-628 els has been one of the main objectives of the Aerosol Comparisons between Observa-629 tions and Models (AeroCom) initiative since its inception in 2003 (Textor et al., 2006; 630 Schulz et al., 2006; Kinne et al., 2006). Diversity among models can result from struc-631 tural differences that arise from the use of different radiative transfer parameterizations, 632 aerosol and cloud schemes, and surface albedo (Boucher et al., 1998; Halthore et al., 2005; 633 J. E. Penner et al., 2009; Randles et al., 2013; Stier et al., 2013; S. Ghan et al., 2016; Fiedler 634 et al., 2019). Diversity can result also from parametric differences, which arise from the 635 imperfect knowledge of the parameters used in physical parameterizations as well as in 636 boundary conditions like aerosol emissions. Parametric uncertainty can be quantified us-637 ing Perturbed Parameter Ensembles (PPEs) (L. A. Lee et al., 2011; Carslaw et al., 2013; 638 Regayre et al., 2018). PPEs involve randomly perturbing model parameters within expert-639 elicited ranges to generate an ensemble that unfolds most of the uncertainty associated 640 with the tuning-process of the original model. A PPE applied on the Hadley Centre cli-641 mate model by considering uncertainties in both the aerosol representation and the host 642 physical climate model, found a 95% confidence interval for the parametric uncertainty, 643 constrained by top-of-atmosphere radiative budget observations, of -2.3 to -0.6 W m⁻² 644 for aerosol ERF. This interval is shifted to more negative values compared to the expert 645 judgment, guided by various observational and modelling considerations, of Boucher et 646 al. (2013). 647

648

605

3.2.3 Integral energy-balance inferences

This distinct line of evidence, also called top-down approaches, builds inferences on radiative forcing and climate feedback and response (Eq. 1) based on the time evolution of, for example, surface temperature and surface radiative fluxes. An example of such a top-down inference is asserting that temperature changes and net forcing must have a common sign, so aerosol ERF must be less negative than total non-aerosol ERF. Those inferences are often interpreted with energy-balance models. This particular line of evidence is discussed in section 10.

4 Preindustrial to present-day change in aerosol optical depth

⁶⁵⁷ While present-day aerosol properties such as the aerosol optical depth (AOD), τ_{a}^{PD} , ⁶⁵⁸ considered here at a wavelength of 0.55 μ m, can be measured directly by ground-based ⁶⁵⁹ sun-photometers at certain locations or retrieved from satellite observations, the prein-⁶⁶⁰ dustrial (defined here as 1850) value, τ_{a}^{PI} , is not observable so $\Delta \tau_{a} = \tau_{a}^{PD} - \tau_{a}^{PI}$ can ⁶⁶¹ only be estimated.

Direct measurements of τ_{a}^{PD} come from the ground-based AErosol RObotic NET-662 work (AERONET) sun-photometer network (Holben et al., 1998; Smirnov et al., 2009), 663 which provides near-global but sparsely sampled, cloud-free hourly $\tau_{\rm a}^{\rm PD}$ at accuracies bet-664 ter than 0.01 (Eck et al., 1999; Smirnov et al., 2000). With added information of their 665 sky radiances samples, the AERONET sun-photometers also provide information on ver-666 tically integrated aerosol size and light absorption. However, continental and often near-667 urban locations lead to systematic biases (R. Wang et al., 2018). To supplement these measurements, long-term satellite remote sensing retrievals are also available, with more 669 than 30 years of passive measurements, including almost two decades of Moderate Res-670 olution Imaging Spectroradiometer (MODIS) aerosol retrievals; and more than a decade 671 of active measurements using the Cloud-Aerosol Lidar with Orthogonal Polarization (CALIOP). 672 Passive satellites retrieve an AOD from the measured radiance after carefully screening 673 for clouds. Those AOD retrievals are based on radiative transfer calculations that take 674 into account illumination and viewing geometry, extinction by Rayleigh scattering (with 675 attendant assumption on aerosol height), surface reflectance, and aerosol properties (es-676 pecially angular dependence of scattering and SSA). Levy et al. (2013) evaluate the un-677 certainty in global mean $\tau_{\rm a}^{\rm PD}$ from MODIS to about ±0.03, or 15 to 20%. Current satel-678 lite lidar retrieval of aerosol extinction requires the ratio of extinction to backscatter that 679 depends on aerosol particle radius, sphericity, and SSA. An aerosol typing algorithm is 680 used to choose from a set of default lidar ratio values, but this is a significant source of 681 retrieval uncertainty. Globally-averaged clear-sky τ_a^{PD} at 0.55 μm from MODIS/Aqua 682 Collection 6 is, at 0.17, about 30% larger than CALIOP Version 3 at about 0.12 (Winker 683 et al., 2013). The true value is likely somewhere in between, because systematic errors in the MODIS retrieval, mostly driven by errors in surface albedo and cloud artifacts, 685 tend to bias $\tau_{\rm a}^{\rm PD}$ high, whereas systematic CALIOP errors tend to bias $\tau_{\rm a}^{\rm PD}$ low (Kittaka et al., 2011). Watson-Parris et al. (submitted) obtained a range for $\tau_{\rm a}^{\rm PD}$ of 0.13 to 0.17 686 687 from 7 combinations of passive instruments and retrieval algorithms. 688

Most GCMs that simulate aerosol distributions routinely calculate $\tau_{\rm a}$ for both present-689 day and preindustrial conditions. Figure 4 shows the relationship between $\Delta \tau_{\rm a}$ and $\tau_{\rm a}^{\rm PD}$ 690 in all of the CMIP5 (Taylor et al., 2012) models which participated in the sstClimAerosol 691 experiment, the AeroCom Phase II (Myhre, Samset, et al., 2013) models and the den-692 sity of 1 million emulated simulations of a PPE using the HadGEM3-UKCA model to 693 sample uncertainties in 26 physical parameters relating to aerosol processes as well as 694 present-day and preindustrial emissions (Watson-Parris et al., submitted; Yoshioka et 695 al., 2019). While there is a large spread in the $\tau_{\rm a}^{\rm PD}$ (shown in the uppermost panel) in 696 the unconstrained PPE, both multi-model ensembles (MMEs) peak between the lower 697 and upper observational estimates. The MMEs simulate a relationship between τ_{a}^{PD} 698 and $\Delta \tau_{\rm a}$, which one would expect on physical grounds from a residence time argument, 699 allowing the observational constraints on $\tau_{\rm a}^{\rm PD}$ of 0.13 to 0.17 to be translated into a range 700 for $\Delta \tau_{\rm a}$ of 0.03 to 0.04. Sampling only those PPE members which fall within the obser-701 vational bounds, leads to a constraint on $\Delta \tau_{\rm a}$ of 0.03 to 0.05. However, one needs to ac-702 count for the high bias in the default $\tau_{\rm a}^{\rm PD}$ simulated by the PPE, and a possible high bias 703 in observational estimates, so a range of 0.02 to 0.04 represents a more conservative as-704 sessment. By determining the anthropogenic contribution to τ_{a}^{PD} in the Monitoring At-705 mospheric Composition and Climate (MACC) Reanalysis (Benedetti et al., 2009), Bellouin, 706 Quaas, et al. (2013) determine $\Delta \tau_a$ as 0.06. The Max Planck Institute Aerosol Clima-707 tology (MAC) (Kinne et al., 2013; Kinne, 2019) combines AERONET climatologies with 708

⁷⁰⁹ aerosol properties from AeroCom models (Kinne et al., 2006). They report $\Delta \tau_a$ as 0.03, ⁷¹⁰ which is within the range of the GCM estimates. It should, however, be noted that these ⁷¹¹ estimates rely on the same industrial-era emissions datasets used in many of the GCM ⁷¹² simulations. The larger spread in $\Delta \tau_a$ in the PPE is likely due to the fact that it sam-⁷¹³ ples uncertainties in these emissions.

714 [INSERT FIGURE 4 HERE]

Relying on large-scale models to estimate $\Delta \tau_{\rm a}$ implies that all preindustrial and 715 present-day sources and sinks of anthropogenic aerosols are represented in these mod-716 els. There are several reasons that suggest that this is not the case. Potential underes-717 timates of $\Delta \tau_{\rm a}$ come from many GCMs neglecting nitrate aerosols (Myhre, Samset, et 718 al., 2013), which are partly anthropogenic, and having difficulties representing anthro-719 pogenic contributions to mineral dust aerosols (Evan et al., 2014). Potential overestimates 720 of $\Delta \tau_{\rm a}$ come from ignoring the possibility that preindustrial fires emitted carbonaceous 721 aerosols at rates similar to present-day fires (Marlon et al., 2016). In addition, it remains 722 unclear whether biogenic aerosols were more or less prevalent in the preindustrial atmo-723 sphere (Kirkby et al., 2016; Ding et al., 2008), and interactions between sulfate aerosol 724 and organic aerosols of biogenic origin may be sizeable (Zhu et al., 2019). 725

Regarding mineral dust aerosols, their anthropogenic component is emitted directly 726 by agriculture and indirectly by soils made more erodible and climate conditions made 727 more erosive by human influence. Estimates of present-day anthropogenic dust fractions 728 obtained by combining anthropogenic land-use data with mineral dust aerosol optical 729 depth from satellite retrievals range from 8% in North Africa to about 75% in Australia 730 (Ginoux et al., 2012) and China (X. Wang et al., 2018). On a global average, the present-731 day anthropogenic mineral dust fraction may be as large as 25% (Ginoux et al., 2010; 732 Huang et al., 2015), translating to an increase in $\Delta \tau_{\rm a}$ of about 0.007, or 15 to 30% of 733 the range of 0.02 to 0.04 obtained above. However, uncertainties on these estimates are 734 large. A few GCM studies yield a range of 10 to 60% for the global average in the an-735 thropogenic fraction of mineral dust for present-day (Mahowald & Luo, 2003; Tegen et 736 al., 2004; Stanelle et al., 2014), although their simulated changes in anthropogenic min-737 eral dust aerosol disagree in both sign and magnitude (Webb & Pierre, 2018). This dis-738 agreement is at least in part caused by differences in simulated meteorological processes 739 (Fiedler et al., 2016). There are uncertainties on mineral dust distributions in 1850 as 740 well, which depend on how vegetation responds to climate changes (Mahowald, 2007). 741 Considered together the contribution of anthropogenic mineral dust aerosols to ERFari 742 is expected to be smaller than for other anthropogenic aerosols, on the order of $-0.1 \pm$ 743 0.2 W m^{-2} (Boucher et al., 2013), owing to compensating contributions of SW scatter-744 ing and LW absorption. Indeed, Kok et al. (2018) showed that most models underesti-745 mate the size of mineral dust aerosols so the compensation between mineral dust SW 746 and LW radiative effects may in fact be stronger than modelled. However, mineral dust 747 aerosols are efficient ice nucleating particles (INPs) so anthropogenic mineral dust aerosol 748 potentially alters the radiative properties and life cycle of ice clouds (Gettelman et al., 749 2012; Kuebbeler et al., 2014; J. E. Penner et al., 2018). 750

Regarding carbonaceous aerosols, emission inventories used by GCMs usually scale 751 fire emissions back to preindustrial levels using historical population changes (e.g. Lamar-752 que et al., 2010), so obtain an increase through the industrial era. Paleoclimate records 753 paint a more complex picture where preindustrial conditions might be more polluted, 754 leading to a smaller $\Delta \tau_{\rm a}$. The synthesis of sedimentary charcoal records by Marlon et 755 al. (2016) suggests a sharp increase in biomass burning from 1800 to 1850, a period of 756 757 high level of biomass burning from 1850 to 1970, a trough around the year 2000, followed by an abrupt increase up to 2010, although data density is highest in North America and 758 Europe, so those trends may not be globally representative. Still, according to Marlon 759 et al. (2016) present-day (2010) biomass burning appears larger, on a global scale and 760 for the northern and southern hemispheres individually, than preindustrial if the prein-761

dustrial reference year is set at 1750. But choosing a reference year of 1850 means that 762 biomass burning levels were similar to present-day. In contrast, van Marle et al. (2017) 763 derive, by merging the satellite record with several existing proxies, including the char-764 coal records, similar biomass-burning emissions between 1750 and 1850, and in their re-765 construction, global biomass burning emissions increased only slightly over the full time 766 period and peaked during the 1990s after which they decreased gradually. Hamilton et 767 al. (2018) used significantly revised estimates of preindustrial fires in a single global model 768 study and found an effect of only 10% on RFari. But the impact on CCN was larger, re-769 ducing the model's RFaci by 35 to 91% depending on the strength of preindustrial fire 770 emissions. 771

In summary, a range of 0.02 to 0.04 for $\Delta \tau_{\rm a}$ at 0.55 μ m is supported by large-scale 772 modeling and reanalyses. Combining the range for $\Delta \tau_{\rm a}$ with the range of 0.13 to 0.17 for $\tau_{\rm a}^{\rm PD}$ yields a range of 0.14 to 0.29 for $\Delta \tau_{\rm a}/\tau_{\rm a}^{\rm PD}$, meaning that human activities are likely to have increased globally-averaged $\tau_{\rm a}$ by around 15 to 30% in 2005–2015 compared 773 774 775 to the year 1850. The range for $\Delta \tau_{\rm a}$ may be too narrow if a large contribution by an-776 thropogenic mineral dust or nitrate aerosols has been overlooked by large-scale models, 777 or too wide if the atmosphere in year 1850 was significantly more polluted by fire emis-778 sions than currently thought. Although those differences may not always affect globally-779 averaged ERFari on account of the absorbing properties of the aerosols involved, they 780 could lead to sizable changes in ERFaci. 781

⁷⁸² 5 Radiative forcing of aerosol-radiation interactions

As stated in Section 2.1, efficiency factors for scattering and absorption per unit 783 AOD depend on a wide array of physical and chemical properties of the aerosols. In light of that complexity, the good agreement in clear-sky sensitivities $S_{\tau}^{\text{clear}} = \partial R_{\text{clear}}/\partial \tau_{\text{a}}$ 785 among AeroCom models is remarkable, with Myhre, Samset, et al. (2013) reporting in 786 their Table 3 a value of -23.7 ± 3.1 W m⁻² τ_a^{-1} (neglecting an anomalous outlier be-787 cause the causes for its very strong clear-sky RFari are not understood) or, if sensitiv-788 ities are expressed in terms of planetary albedo, a range for S_{τ}^{clear} from 0.06 to 0.08 τ_{a}^{-1} . 789 Clear-sky RFari against $\Delta \tau_a$ is shown in Fig. 5 for two multi-model ensembles and a large 790 single-model PPE. While there is a large spread in the absolute values of RFari, partic-791 ularly in the PPE which was designed to explore the full range of parametric uncertainty 792 in HadGEM3 and is unconstrained by observations here, the slope, which is the sensi-793 tivity S_{τ} , is similar between the multi-model and perturbed parameter ensembles. 794

[INSERT FIGURE 5 HERE]

795

Uncertainties in the retrieval of τ_{abs} are much larger than for τ_a and contribute to 796 the spread in S_{τ}^{clear} seen in Fig. 5. The absorption of seasalt and sulfate aerosols is well-797 constrained, but the absorption of mineral dust and carbonaceous aerosol is poorly char-798 acterized. Bond et al. (2013) noted that AeroCom models underestimate τ_{abs} compared 799 to AERONET so they proposed increasing emissions of absorbing BC aerosols in response. 800 They estimated that the present-day anthropogenic $\tau_{\rm abs}$ from carbonaceous aerosols is 801 about 0.007 at 0.55 μ m. Bellouin, Quaas, et al. (2013) also used AERONET to prescribe 802 aerosol absorption and reached a similar estimate based on a reanalysis of atmospheric 803 composition. But more recent studies challenged the need for scaling of models and the 804 suitability of AERONET constraints, instead improving modelled BC by increasing the 805 model horizontal resolution (X. Wang et al., 2014), reducing BC lifetime (Samset et al., 806 2014) to reduce overestimations of BC concentrations in remote areas (Kipling et al., 2013), 807 or accounting for AERONET τ_{abs} sampling errors (X. Wang et al., 2018) and possible 808 high bias compared to in situ airborne absorption coefficients (E. Andrews et al., 2017). 809 Compared to Kinne (2019), Bond et al. (2013) overestimated anthropogenic $\tau_{\rm abs}$ because 810 they underestimated the contribution of mineral dust aerosol to $\tau_{\rm abs}$ and overestimated 811 the anthropogenic fraction of BC aerosols. The revised calculation by Kinne (2019) there-812

fore motivates a downward revision of τ_{abs} at 0.55 μ m, with a range of 0.0025 to 0.005. Rapid adjustments due to anthropogenic absorption are discussed in Section 7.

Extending S_{τ}^{clear} to all-sky conditions requires accounting for masking by clouds 815 above aerosol but also aerosol absorption enhancement when clouds are below the aerosol 816 (Fig 3). According to AeroCom models, those situations only contribute a small forc-817 ing on a global average, with a distribution centered around 0 W m^{-2} (Schulz et al., 2006). 818 Studies based on CALIOP estimate a positive aerosol radiative effect above clouds (Oikawa 819 et al., 2018; Chand et al., 2009; Kacenelenbogen et al., 2019), resulting from a partial 820 821 compensation of a positive radiative effect by smoke aerosols with a negative radiative effect from mineral dust aerosols, although the anthropogenic fraction of those aerosols 822 and the resulting cloudy-sky RFari is unknown. In addition, CALIOP underestimates 823 aerosols at altitudes above 4 km (Watson-Parris et al., 2018). Although the regional cloudy-824 sky radiative effects of ari can be strongly positive (Keil & Haywood, 2003; de Graaf et 825 al., 2014; Peers et al., 2015), a small globally-averaged cloudy-sky RFari is expected be-826 cause most of anthropogenic aerosols are located in the planetary boundary layer, where 827 their RFari is masked by dense water clouds or partially masked by ice clouds. Indeed, 828 GCMs tend to put too much aerosol mass aloft compared to CALIOP vertical aerosol 829 extinction profiles (Koffi et al., 2016), so even the small cloudy-sky RFari reported by 830 Schulz et al. (2006) may be an overestimate. Based on the results of Schulz et al. (2006), 831 S_{τ}^{cloudy} may be as small as $\pm 0.02 \ \tau_{\text{a}}^{-1}$. That small efficiency coupled with the regional 832 and seasonal nature of occurrences of anthropogenic aerosols above clouds suggest that 833 all-sky S_{τ} is approximately equal to S_{τ}^{clear} weighted by an effective clear-sky fraction, 834 and that cloudy-sky forcing only adds an uncertainty of ± 0.1 W m⁻² (Schulz et al., 2006). 835

This effective clear-sky fraction is the complement of the effective cloud fraction for ari, noted c_{τ} in equation 8. c_{τ} is the convolution of the cloud fraction C and cloud optical depth, τ_c , to account for situations where clouds are too thin to completely mask the RFari of aerosols located below them, and $\Delta \tau_a$, to account for the different distributions of anthropogenic aerosols and low clouds. This gives

$$c_{\tau} = \frac{\langle \tau_{\rm c} \ \Delta \tau_{\rm a} \ \mathcal{C} \rangle}{\langle \tau_{\rm c} \ \Delta \tau_{\rm a} \rangle} \tag{9}$$

where angle brackets denote global area-weighted temporal averaging. Stevens (2015) 842 finds $c_{\tau} = 0.65$, which is close to the mean c_{τ} of 0.66 obtained by the 9 global aerosol-843 climate models that participated in H. Zhang et al. (2016) (Table 3). Those models give 844 a standard deviation for c_{τ} of 0.06. Because large-scale models tend to have similar ge-845 ographical distributions of anthropogenic aerosols, differences primarily stems from dif-846 ferent liquid cloud climatologies in AeroCom models. GCMs are known to under-represent 847 low-level cloudiness (Nam et al., 2012), so may underestimate c_{τ} by simulating the wrong 848 spatial patterns of \mathcal{C} . 849

850 [INSERT TABLE 3 HERE]

841

854

In summary, the radiative forcing of ari, \mathcal{F} ari, is computed as in Eq. 8, $\Delta \tau_{\rm a} \left[S_{\tau}^{\rm clear} (1 - c_{\tau}) + S_{\tau}^{\rm cloudy} c_{\tau} \right]$ where the last term represents the contribution of cloudy-sky ari. The ranges adopted for the terms of this equation are:

• 0.02 to 0.04 for $\Delta \tau_{\rm a}$, as obtained by Section 4;

- $-20 \text{ to } -27 \text{ W m}^{-2} \tau_{a}^{-1}$ for S_{τ}^{clear} , as simulated by AeroCom models used by Myhre, Samset, et al. (2013). S_{τ}^{clear} can also be expressed in terms of planetary albedo by dividing by the globally- and annually-averaged solar constant of 340 W m⁻²: the range becomes 0.06 to 0.08 τ_{a}^{-1} ;
- 0.59 to 0.71 for c_{τ} , as simulated by AeroCom models used by H. Zhang et al. (2016) (Table 3);
- $0.0 \pm 0.1 \text{ W m}^{-2}$ for the product $S_{\tau}^{\text{cloudy}} c_{\tau}$, as simulated by AeroCom models (Schulz et al., 2006).

Using the method described in section 2.2 to combine those ranges and compute the first 863 term of Eq. 8 yields a range for \mathcal{F} ari of -0.37 to -0.12 W m⁻². The rapid adjustments 864 due to anthropogenic absorption are discussed separately in section 7. 865

866

887

6 Radiative forcing of aerosol-cloud interactions in liquid clouds

Since liquid clouds and ice clouds behave differently in several aspects, it is use-867 ful to distinguish between the two. Clouds with a cloud-top temperature warmer than 868 0° C are liquid. Clouds colder than this behave in the same way in terms of the mech-869 anisms that determine RFaci if they consist of supercooled liquid water but behave dif-870 ferently when ice becomes present. The three key bulk quantities that describe the prop-871 erties of a liquid cloud are their liquid water path, \mathcal{L} , their cloud fraction, \mathcal{C} , and their 872 droplet number concentration, $N_{\rm d}$. 873

Cloud droplets are formed via adiabatic cooling of air parcels by updrafts that gen-874 erate supersaturation, and each droplet forms on an aerosol particle that serves as a CCN 875 at the supersaturation determined by the cooling rate. Which aerosols are activated into 876 cloud droplets depends on the size of the particles and their hygroscopicity (Köhler, 1936). 877 as well as on the maximum supersaturation that is reached given the balance between 878 adiabatic cooling due to the updraft that increases supersaturation, and condensation 879 of vapor onto the droplets that reduces it (Twomey, 1959). In consequence, additional 880 aerosol leads to further cloud droplets if they are large enough compared to the pre-existing 881 aerosol population. On average, at the scale of an air parcel, an approximately logarith-882 mic scaling between aerosol concentration and $N_{\rm d}$ is obtained (Twomey, 1959). At the 883 cloud scale, it is therefore sufficient to know the aerosol size distribution and hygroscop-884 icity, as well as the updraft distribution, to predict $N_{\rm d}$ as well as its sensitivity to the 885 aerosol. A relative change of $N_{\rm d}$ in response to an aerosol, a, perturbation is thus 886

$$\beta_{\ln N - \ln a} = \frac{\partial \ln N_{\rm d}}{\partial \ln a} \tag{10}$$

The aerosol metric a is left ambiguous here, since in different observations-based stud-888 ies, different choices are made. The optimal definition would be the CCN concentration at cloud base, but for many observations (e.g. remote sensing), this quantity is not ac-890 cessible. The sensitivity $\beta_{\ln N - \ln a}$ is often evaluated using linear regressions, with var-891 ious choices for the aerosol metric a (Feingold et al., 2003; McComiskey et al., 2009). For 892 large updrafts and suitable aerosol, at relatively low background aerosol concentration, 893 such as found for remote marine trade-wind cumulus, a sensitivity approximately equal 894 to unity is observed with CCN as aerosol metric (Martin et al., 1994; Twohy et al., 2005; 895 Werner et al., 2014). For more general situations, including smaller updraft speeds, higher 896 CCN concentrations, and broader aerosol size distributions, the scaling between aerosol 897 concentration and $N_{\rm d}$ is substantially lower (e.g., Boucher & Lohmann, 1995; Lu et al., 898 2009). McFiggans et al. (2006) explore the sensitivity from parcel modelling to obtain 800 values between 0.7 and 0.9. Surface remote sensing statistics yield a range of 0.3 to 0.5900 for a coastal site (McComiskey et al., 2009), mid-latitude continental sites (Kim et al., 901 2008; Schmidt et al., 2015) and the Arctic (Garrett et al., 2004). Values can be larger 902 - up to 0.75 - when sampling updraft conditions only (Schmidt et al., 2015). Painemal 903 and Zuidema (2013) obtain values as large as 0.8 to 0.9 when combining in-situ aerosol 904 observations with aircraft remote sensing for $N_{\rm d}$ over the South-East Pacific Ocean. 905

A wide range of observational evidence from ship tracks, trends in anthropogenic 906 emissions, and degassing volcanic eruptions (Gassó, 2008; Christensen & Stephens, 2011; 907 Yuan, Remer, Pickering, & Yu, 2011; Christensen et al., 2014; McCoy & Hartmann, 2015; 908 Malavelle et al., 2017; Toll et al., 2017; McCoy, Field, et al., 2018; Li et al., 2018) and 909 numerous field studies in different regions (Boucher & Lohmann, 1995; Lowenthal et al.. 910 2004; Rosenfeld et al., 2008; Werner et al., 2014) support the theoretical argument that 911 the impact of additional aerosols in the atmosphere is to increase $N_{\rm d}$, and decrease the 912

cloud effective radius as the liquid water is spread among a larger number of droplets
 (Twomey, 1977). But quantifying those relationships is difficult and depends on cloud
 regime.

For global coverage, the sensitivity of N_d to aerosol can only be assessed from satellite retrievals (e.g. Nakajima et al., 2001; Lohmann & Lesins, 2002; Sekiguchi et al., 2003; Quass et al., 2006). However, such assessments suffer from a number of problems.

- 1. Aerosol- and cloud quantities usually cannot be retrieved in the same column. It 919 is thus unclear to what extent the aerosol retrieved in clear-sky pixels is represen-920 tative of the aerosol relevant for cloud droplet formation (e.g., Gryspeerdt et al., 921 2015). Even if in general, the horizontal scale of variance of the aerosol is large 922 compared to that of clouds (Anderson, Charlson, Winker, et al., 2003), this as-923 sumption may be weak in the proximity of precipitating clouds. In addition, sam-924 pling the aerosol radiative properties in close vicinity to clouds leads to errors (Christensen 925 et al., 2017) due to the humidity-swelling of the aerosol (Quaas et al., 2010) and 926 misclassification of cloud as aerosols (J. Zhang et al., 2005). 927
- 2. The most straightforward remote sensing aerosol retrieval is the AOD, $\tau_{\rm a}$. How-928 ever, $\tau_{\rm a}$ does not scale very well with the relevant CCN concentration at cloud base, 929 because it is a column-integrated quantity, is affected by humidity, and by aerosols 930 that may not act as CCN (Stier, 2016). Errors in retrieved $\tau_{\rm a}$ are also largest at 931 small values where cloud sensitivity may be largest (Ma et al., 2018). The aerosol 932 index, calculated by multiplying τ_a by a measure of aerosol size, is often suggested 933 as an approximate solution to provide a possibly better indicator of CCN concen-934 trations (J. E. Penner et al., 2011; Stier, 2016; Gryspeerdt et al., 2017), but at low 935 aerosol loadings uncertainties in aerosol index are even larger than for τ_a . 936
- 3. Cloud droplet number concentration is derived from retrievals in a very indirect 937 way, which relies on cloud-top quantities and assumptions to extrapolate down to 938 cloud base where Eq. 10 applies. Depending in particular on cloud heterogeneity 939 and solar zenith angle, retrievals may be strongly biased (Grosvenor et al., 2018). 940 The retrieved $N_{\rm d}$ does not directly correspond to the activated droplet concen-941 tration near cloud base, but is the result of both cloud microphysical processes and 942 cloud entrainment-mixing processes. Aggregation to relatively coarse retrieval scales 943 reduces the representativeness of the sensitivity of $N_{\rm d}$ to the aerosol because im-944 portant process-level scales are not captured (McComiskey & Feingold, 2012). 945

From satellite remote sensing, thus, the sensitivity of $N_{\rm d}$ to aerosol is often estimated 946 by evaluating Eq. 10 using τ_a as the aerosol metric. Most of the caveats listed above, ex-947 cept for the increased $\tau_{\rm a}$ when considering retrievals within approximately 15 km of nearby 948 clouds (Christensen et al., 2017), lead to too weak sensitivities when retrieving the $N_{\rm d}$ 949 $-\tau_{\rm a}$ relationship. Making use of satellite-based statistics to quantify $\beta_{\ln N - \ln \tau_{\rm a}}$ usually 950 yield much smaller values than those derived from airborne measurements (Nakajima 951 & Schulz, 2009; McComiskey & Feingold, 2012; Schmidt et al., 2015; McCoy et al., 2017). 952 The full range for $\beta_{\ln N - \ln a}$, using different aerosol quantities for a, compiled by those 953 studies spans 0.14 to 1.00. However, local sensitivities need to be weighted globally to 954 be relevant for the large-scale forcing. The newest compilation of large-scale sensitivi-955 ties by McCoy et al. (2017) obtains (their Fig. 3) a range of 0.3 to 0.8. It is difficult to 956 rigorously assign confidence intervals, in particular because the physically meaningful 957 range is bounded. Nevertheless, if one considers the full range of 0.14 to 1.00 from the 958 four studies cited above as the 90% confidence interval, one obtains a $\pm \sigma$ interval of 0.52, 959 which matches the interval obtained by McCoy et al. (2017). 960

⁹⁶¹ Combining the range of 0.3 to 0.8 for $\beta_{\ln N_d - \ln \tau_a}$ with the ranges of 0.02 to 0.04 ⁹⁶² for $\Delta \tau_a$ and 0.12 to 0.16 for τ_a obtained in Section 4 yields a range of 0.06 to 0.18 for ⁹⁶³ $\Delta \ln N_d$, encompassing the estimate of 0.15 obtained by Charlson et al. (1992) and Stevens ⁹⁶⁴ (2015). The dependency of cloud reflectance on the bulk cloud properties $N_{\rm d}$ and \mathcal{L} is based on their relationship with cloud optical depth, $\tau_{\rm c}$, assuming adiabatic clouds (e.g., Brenguier et al., 2000):

$$\tau_{\rm c} \propto \mathcal{L}^{\frac{5}{6}} N_{\rm d}^{\frac{1}{3}} \tag{11}$$

973

976

981

985

987

1003

1004

$$\ln \tau_{\rm c} = \frac{5}{6} \, \mathrm{d} \ln \mathcal{L} + \frac{1}{3} \, \mathrm{d} \ln N_{\rm d} \tag{12}$$

Further, variations in cloud albedo, α_c , are related to variations in τ_c approximately as (A. Ackerman et al., 2000)

d

$$d\alpha_{\rm c} = \alpha_{\rm c} \left(1 - \alpha_{\rm c}\right) d\ln \tau_{\rm c} = \alpha_{\rm c} \left(1 - \alpha_{\rm c}\right) \left(\frac{5}{6} d\ln \mathcal{L} + \frac{1}{3} d\ln N_{\rm d}\right)$$
(13)

If $d \ln \mathcal{L}$ is set to zero, the radiative forcing of the Twomey effect, \mathcal{F} aci, is isolated. According to Eq. 8, \mathcal{F} aci is also:

7

$$Faci = \Delta \ln N_{\rm d} S_{\rm N} c_{\rm N} \tag{14}$$

The anthropogenic perturbation of droplet number concentration is estimated from the sensitivity of N to aerosol perturbations, and the relative perturbation in aerosol, $\Delta \ln N_{\rm d} = \beta_{\rm ln N-ln a} \Delta \ln a$. If $\tau_{\rm a}$ is chosen to quantify the aerosol, $\Delta N_{\rm d} = \beta_{\rm ln N-ln a} \frac{\Delta \tau_{\rm a}}{\tau_{\rm a}}$, leading to the equation:

$$\mathcal{F}aci = \beta_{\ln N - \ln a} \frac{\Delta \tau_{a}}{\tau_{a}} S_{N} c_{N}$$
(15)

For reference, Table 2 summarises the definitions of the variables used in Eq. 15.

Since the Twomey effect has little impact on R_{LW}^{\uparrow} , S_N can be redefined for convenience as the sensitivity of the planetary albedo with respect to N_d perturbations:

$$S_{\rm N} = \frac{\partial \alpha}{\partial \ln N_{\rm d}} \tag{16}$$

⁹⁸⁶ Inserting Eq. 13 into Eq. 16 yields (Twomey, 1977):

$$S_{\rm N} = \frac{1}{3} \alpha_{\rm c} \ (1 - \alpha_{\rm c}) \tag{17}$$

The global mean cloud albedo is quantified from the CERES SSF1deg Ed4A (N. Loeb 988 et al., 2016) at $\alpha_c = 0.38 \pm 0.02$, evaluated as the planetary albedo at 1°×1° grid boxes 989 where the fractional coverage by liquid-water clouds is larger than 95%. Propagating the 990 uncertainty in α_c to S_N using Eq. 17 yields a range for S_N , as defined by Eq. 16, of 0.077 991 to 0.080. In Eqs. 6 and 14, $c_{\rm N}$ is an effective cloud fraction. It is "effective" because it 992 is not just the fractional coverage by liquid water clouds, C_{lig} , as retrieved from satel-993 lite data, that would be the relevant quantity at a given location in space and time (e.g., 994 Quaas et al., 2008). Instead it also takes into account the spatial co-variability of the other 995 terms relevant to deriving RFaci. $c_{\rm N}$ is needed because Eq. 13 is a global-mean equation. 996 In essence, $c_{\rm N}$ is the spatio-temporally resolved \mathcal{F} aci, normalised by the global-temporal 997 averages of the first four terms on the right-hand side of Eq. 13: 998

$$c_{\rm N} = \frac{\left\langle C_{\rm liq} \; \alpha_{\rm c} \left(1 - \alpha_{\rm c}\right) \; \beta_{\ln N - \ln \tau_{\rm a}} \; \frac{\Delta \tau_{\rm a}}{\tau_{\rm a}} \; R_{\rm SW}^{\downarrow} \right\rangle}{\left\langle \alpha_{\rm c} \; \left(1 - \alpha_{\rm c}\right) \right\rangle \left\langle \beta_{\ln N - \ln \tau_{\rm a}} \right\rangle \left\langle \frac{\Delta \tau_{\rm a}}{\tau_{\rm a}} \right\rangle \left\langle R_{\rm SW}^{\downarrow} \right\rangle}$$
(18)

where angle brackets denote global-area weighted temporal averaging of 2-dimensional distributions. In other words, it is the fractional coverage of liquid clouds weighted by:

- the sensitivity of cloud albedo to perturbations in $N_{\rm d}, S_{\rm N}$;
 - the local sensitivity of $N_{\rm d}$ to perturbations in aerosol, $\beta_{\ln N_{\rm d}-\ln \tau_{\rm a}}$
 - the occurrence of anthropogenic perturbations to the aerosol, $\frac{\Delta \tau_a}{\tau_a}$; and
- the incoming solar radiation.

The range in $\beta_{\ln N_{\rm d}-\ln \tau_{\rm a}}$, 0.3 to 0.8, is taken from McCoy et al. (2017) and the range for $\Delta \tau_{\rm a}$ is that spanned by Bellouin, Quaas, et al. (2013) and Kinne (2019).

The local sensitivity $\beta_{\ln N_d - \ln \tau_a}$ is calculated using MODIS collection 6 cloud droplet 1008 number concentration, sampled following Grosvenor et al. (2018) and the MODIS AOD 1009 (Levy et al., 2013). The $\Delta \tau_a/\tau_a$ used are from Bellouin, Quaas, et al. (2013). Although 1010 the magnitude of $\beta_{\ln N_d - \ln \tau_a}$ calculated using this method is an underestimate (J. E. Pen-1011 ner et al., 2011), $C_{\rm N}$ only depends on its spatial pattern. To obtain an uncertainty range 1012 in $C_{\rm N}$, alternative spatial distributions for $\beta_{\ln N_{\rm d}-\ln \tau_{\rm a}}$ are taken from McCoy et al. (2017) 1013 and for $\Delta \tau_{\rm a}/\tau_{\rm a}$ from Kinne (2019), yielding a range for $C_{\rm N}$ of 0.19 to 0.29. The value 1014 of 0.4 used in Stevens (2015) is therefore outside the 68% confidence interval obtained 1015 here. Fig. 6 illustrates the geographical distribution of $c_{\rm N}$ as defined in Eq. 18 but av-1016 eraging the numerator only in time, not in space. Compared to C_{lig} , the distribution of 1017 $c_{\rm N}$ emphasises low maritime clouds, and especially stratocumulus decks, which are most 1018 sensitive to aerosol perturbations (Alterskjær et al., 2012; Oreopoulos & Platnick, 2008). 1019

1020 [INSERT FIGURE 6 HERE]

1023

1024

1038

In summary, calculating $\Delta \ln N_{\rm d}$ as $\Delta \tau_{\rm a}/\tau_{\rm a}^{\rm PD} \beta_{\ln N_{\rm d}-\ln \tau_{\rm a}}$, where $\beta_{\ln N_{\rm d}-\ln \tau_{\rm a}} = \partial \ln N_{\rm d}/\partial \ln \tau_{\rm a}$, yields a range of 0.06 to 0.18, based on the ranges of:

- 0.02 to 0.04 for $\Delta \tau_{\rm a}$ and 0.12 to 0.16 for $\tau_{\rm a}^{\rm PD}$, following Section 4;
 - 0.3 to 0.8 for $\beta_{\ln N_d \ln \tau_a}$, following McCoy et al. (2017);

Note that McCoy et al. (2017) infer the sensitivity from sulfate mass concentration rather
 than AOD. Their sensitivity is therefore used here by assuming that the relative pertur bation in anthropogenic AOD is proportional to the perturbation in anthropogenic sul fate mass concentration.

¹⁰²⁹ The range for $\Delta \ln N_d$ means that human activities are likely to have increased globally-¹⁰³⁰ averaged cloud droplet number concentrations by 6 to 18% in 2005–2015 compared to ¹⁰³¹ the year 1850. The radiative forcing of aci, \mathcal{F} aci, is computed following Eq. 14. The ranges ¹⁰³² adopted for the terms of this equation are:

- 0.06 to 0.18 for $\Delta \ln N_d$, as above; • 0.077 to 0.080 for S_N , based on uncertainties in α_c from CERES. That range converts to a range of -26 to $-27 \,\mathrm{W m^{-2}}$ in terms of top-of-atmosphere radiation: the conversion is done by multiplying by the global, annual mean incoming solar radiation of $340 \,\mathrm{W m^{-2}}$;
 - the range of 0.19 to 0.29 for $c_{\rm N}$.

¹⁰³⁹ Using the method described in section 2.2 to combine those ranges and solve Eq. 15, the ¹⁰⁴⁰ range for \mathcal{F} aci is -1.20 to -0.35 W m⁻². Rapid adjustments to aci are quantified sep-¹⁰⁴¹ arately in section 8.

¹⁰⁴² 7 Rapid adjustments to aerosol-radiation interactions

Both $dR/dR_{\rm atm}$ and $dR_{\rm atm}/d\tau_{\rm a}$ of Eq. 8 have been found to depend on the amount 1043 and altitude of absorbing aerosols and the location of those aerosols relative to the clouds 1044 by large-eddy simulations (B. T. Johnson et al., 2004), global modelling (J. E. Penner 1045 et al., 2003; J. Hansen et al., 2005), and observations (Koren et al., 2004). These find-1046 ings were summarised into frameworks where the sign of the adjustments depends on the 1047 cloud regime and whether aerosols are below, in, or above the clouds (Koch & Del Ge-1048 nio, 2010; Bond et al., 2013), although only a handful of studies were available to illus-1049 trate each case. When absorbing aerosol lies within the boundary layer, the RF is pos-1050 itive while when it lies above the boundary layer it is negative. Assessments based on 1051

large-scale modeling, like Boucher et al. (2013), conclude that the rapid adjustments to 1052 ari operating via changes in cloud properties exert a negative RF on a global average, 1053 of the order of -0.1 W m^{-2} , suggesting a dominance of absorbing aerosol above clouds. 1054 LES modeling of semi-direct effects suggests a positive RF from convective cloud sup-1055 pression when absorbing aerosol lies within the boundary layer (Feingold et al., 2005) 1056 and positive again when absorbing aerosol lies above stratocumulus clouds (Yamaguchi 1057 et al., 2015). The latter study showed a delay of the stratocumulus to cumulus transi-1058 tion, complementing observations by Adebiyi et al. (2015). That delay could be asso-1059 ciated with a locally large negative RF. But as discussed in Section 3.2.1, scaling those 1060 results to a global radiative sensitivity is challenging. 1061

In contrast to RFari, a substantial fraction of the rapid adjustments happens in the 1062 LW spectrum (J. E. Penner et al., 2003). The Precipitation Driver Response Model In-1063 tercomparison Project (PDRMIP) (Myhre et al., 2017) focused again on rapid adjust-1064 ments in clouds, but also on the contribution stemming from altered tropospheric tem-1065 perature and water vapor profiles. Smith et al. (2018) found that rapid adjustments as-1066 sociated with temperature changes in the troposphere and stratosphere and those due to water vapor changes are comparable in magnitude to the rapid adjustments in clouds. 1068 Again, most of the rapid adjustments occur in the LW spectrum. The PDRMIP results 1069 indicate that the total rapid adjustment represents about half of the strength of the RFari 1070 by BC aerosols. Scaling the PDRMIP results to current estimate of global anthropogenic 1071 emission of BC (Hoesly et al., 2018) would give total rapid adjustment due to BC of about 1072 -0.2 W m^{-2} . However, the PDRMIP results are based on global models that may over-1073 estimate the lifetime of BC aerosols and their concentrations aloft. A shorter BC life-1074 time, in better agreement with observations in the middle and upper troposphere, would 1075 reduce the magnitude of the rapid adjustment but would also reduce the BC RFari (Hodnebrog 1076 et al., 2014). 1077

PDRMIP models find a total rapid adjustment of $-1.3 \text{ W} \text{ m}^{-2}$ for an instantaneous change in atmospheric absorption of $+6.1 \text{ W} \text{ m}^{-2}$ (Supplementary Tables 1 and 2 of Myhre et al., 2018), leading to a mean $dR/dR_{\text{atm}} = -0.2$, with a standard deviation of 0.09. The radiative forcing exerted within the atmosphere per unit anthropogenic τ_{a} is generally small, except over regions and during seasons where the amount of absorbing aerosol is large. On a global, annual average basis, Bellouin, Quaas, et al. (2013) find $dR_{\text{atm}}/d\tau_{\text{a}} =$ $+41 \text{ W} \text{ m}^{-2} \tau_{\text{a}}^{-1}$. This is at the higher end of the range obtained by AeroCom models, which span +13 to +47 W m⁻² τ_{a}^{-1} , with a median of +26 W m⁻² τ_{a}^{-1} and a standard deviation of 9 W m⁻² τ_{a}^{-1} (Myhre, Samset, et al., 2013).

¹⁰⁸⁷ In summary, rapid adjustments of ari are computed using the second term of Eq. 8, ¹⁰⁸⁸ $\Delta \tau_{\rm a} \, \mathrm{d}R/\mathrm{d}R_{\rm atm} \, \mathrm{d}R_{\rm atm}/\mathrm{d}\tau_{\rm a}$. The ranges adopted for the terms of this equation are:

- 0.02 to 0.04 for $\Delta \tau_{\rm a}$, as obtained by Section 4;
- -0.1 to -0.3 for dR/dR_{atm} based on PDRMIP simulations reported by Myhre et al. (2018);
- 1091 1092 1093

1089

1090

• 17 to 35 W m⁻² τ_a^{-1} for $dR_{\rm atm}/d\tau_a$, based on AeroCom simulations reported by Myhre, Samset, et al. (2013).

¹⁰⁹⁴ Using the method described in section 2.2 to combine those ranges yields a range for the ¹⁰⁹⁵ rapid adjustments to ari of -0.05 to -0.25 W m⁻². The range for \mathcal{E} ari is obtained by ¹⁰⁹⁶ adding, with the method described in section 2.2 again, the range for rapid adjustments ¹⁰⁹⁷ to the range of -0.12 to -0.37 W m⁻² obtained for $\mathcal{F}ari$ in Section 5. Doing so yields ¹⁰⁹⁸ a range of -0.23 to -0.58 W m⁻² for $\mathcal{E}ari$. Note that $\mathcal{F}ari$ and its rapid adjustments ¹⁰⁹⁹ are correlated, at least in the framework of Eq. 8, through $\Delta \tau_a$.

¹¹⁰⁰ 8 Rapid adjustments to aerosol-cloud interactions

The change in $N_{\rm d}$ due to aerosols that drives the Twomey effect may also impact 1101 cloud droplet size and so modify cloud processes (Albrecht, 1989; A. S. Ackerman et al., 1102 2004). While the radiative forcing of the Twomey effect is formulated in terms of a con-1103 stant \mathcal{L} , a change to cloud processes may be able to modify \mathcal{L} and \mathcal{C} , possibly generat-1104 ing a significant radiative forcing (Albrecht, 1989; Pincus & Baker, 1994). This section 1105 concentrates on liquid cloud adjustments. Similar rapid adjustments in response to aerosol 1106 perturbations in mixed-phase and ice clouds may also produce a sizable radiative forc-1107 ing (Lohmann, 2002; Storelvmo et al., 2008; Lohmann, 2017; Storelvmo, 2017) but are 1108 covered by Section 9 because different processes are involved and the level of scientific 1109 inquiry is less advanced. The present section also considers constraints on rapid adjust-1110 ments in \mathcal{L} and \mathcal{C} separately, following Eq. 8. This separation allows a better compar-1111 ison with the observational studies that adopted an approach where a system-wide vari-1112 able, the cloud radiative effect, is used to compute ERFaci. Those studies treat "intrin-1113 sic" (changes in cloud albedo), and "extrinsic" (changes in \mathcal{C}) effects separately (e.g., Chen 1114 et al., 2014). Doing so reduces the number of free parameters to just a few (e.g., \mathcal{C} , $\alpha_{\rm c}$, 1115 and $\tau_{\rm a}$) in which the observational uncertainties are better known than for $N_{\rm d}$ and \mathcal{L} . 1116 It also has a closer correspondence to the internal structure of many GCMs, where \mathcal{L} and 1117 $\mathcal C$ are treated by different parametrisations, even though the liquid cloud adjustments 1118 are usually parameterised through modification of the autoconversion rate (e.g. Khairout-1119 dinov & Kogan, 2000), which is the rate at which cloud water becomes rain water. The 1120 intrinsic/extrinsic methodology closely agrees with earlier methods (e.g. Quaas et al., 2008), 1121 as shown by Amiri-Farahani et al. (2017) and Christensen et al. (2017). 1122

8.1 Adjustments in liquid water path \mathcal{L}

1123

The sensitivity of \mathcal{L} to $N_{\rm d}$ varies regionally (Han et al., 2002) and is expected to 1124 depend on the relative magnitude of two key processes (Lohmann & Feichter, 2001). The 1125 suppression of precipitation from a reduction in droplet size could increase \mathcal{L} (Albrecht, 1126 1989), while radiation, evaporation, and sedimentation enhance cloud-top turbulence and 1127 increase cloud top cooling, enhancing the entrainment of dry air, resulting in a reduc-1128 tion in \mathcal{L} in polluted regions (S. Wang et al., 2003; A. S. Ackerman et al., 2004; Brether-1129 ton et al., 2007). The overall sensitivity of \mathcal{L} to aerosol is strongly modulated by mete-1130 orology, affecting the relative importance of each process (Chen et al., 2014; Michibata 1131 et al., 2016; Christensen et al., 2017; Neubauer et al., 2017; Gryspeerdt, Goren, et al., 1132 2019), which will be different in different cloud regimes. 1133

Satellite studies have shown a close relationship between cloud droplet size and pre-1134 cipitation in warm clouds, with smaller droplets inhibiting precipitation formation (Rosenfeld 1135 & Ulbrich, 2003; Suzuki et al., 2013). A strong positive $\beta_{\ln \mathcal{L} - \ln N_d}$ (= $\partial \ln \mathcal{L} / \partial \ln N_d$ fol-1136 lowing the definition of $\beta_{\ln N_d - \ln \tau_a}$ is found in precipitating clouds (Chen et al., 2014), 1137 suggesting that precipitation suppression can increase \mathcal{L} . With a parametrised impact 1138 of $N_{\rm d}$ on only the autoconversion rate, many GCMs produce an increase in \mathcal{L} with in-1139 creasing aerosol (Quaas et al., 2009), resulting in a negative radiative forcing that en-1140 hances the overall ERFaci[liquid] in some models by around 30% (Gettelman, 2015). How-1141 ever, comparisons of GCM results to cloud perturbations due to shipping and volcanic 1142 aerosol support a weaker \mathcal{L} adjustment on a global average (Malavelle et al., 2017; Toll 1143 et al., 2017). 1144

The tendency of GCMs to form light precipitation too frequently may lead to an overly strong impact of precipitation suppression (Stephens et al., 2010; M. Wang et al., 2012), as aerosols cannot suppress precipitation from a non-precipitating cloud (Sorooshian et al., 2009). Precipitation processes in GCMs have been shown to be less sensitive to aerosol than in observations (Jing & Suzuki, 2018), although observations can easily confuse cause and effect, so that scavenging may in fact not be sufficiently active in GCMs. In any case, the size of the \mathcal{L} - $N_{\rm d}$ sensitivity component driven by precipitation suppression is still uncertain. Despite this, GCMs rarely produce an enhancement of the RFaci larger than 50% due to changes in \mathcal{L} (Gryspeerdt, Mülmenstädt, et al., 2019).

Satellites often observe a strong negative $\beta_{\ln \mathcal{L} - \ln N_d}$, particularly in regions of low 1154 cloud-top humidity (Chen et al., 2014; Michibata et al., 2016), which may be driven by 1155 aerosol-dependent cloud-top entrainment, and might also not respect assumptions made 1156 by the retrievals on the adiabatic nature of the clouds. It might also be a manifestation 1157 of reductions in $N_{\rm d}$ due to precipitation formation in clouds with elevated \mathcal{L} . The re-1158 lationship is reproduced by global cloud-resolving simulations (Sato et al., 2018). The 1159 possible decrease in \mathcal{L} due to this effect is therefore not well constrained and generally 1160 not included in the GCM studies cited above. Gryspeerdt, Goren, et al. (2019) find val-1161 ues of $\beta_{\ln \mathcal{L} - \ln N_d}$ as negative as -0.4, but note that this is likely an overestimate due to 1162 the impact of meteorological covariations, with a value closer to -0.1 being in better agree-1163 ment with A. S. Ackerman et al. (2004) and results from natural experiments. The lower 1164 bound for this adjustment is thus taken at -0.1. Toll et al. (2017) find a value of -0.011, 1165 which is the least negative number that is based on large-scale aggregate observations 1166 with plausible evidence for causality in the $\mathcal{L} - N_{d}$ relationship. It is thus taken as an 1167 upper bound for this adjustment, since positive values, although possible in individual 1168 clouds, are unlikely to hold on average according to the analyses of ship, volcano, and 1169 pollution tracks by Toll et al. (2017, 2019). 1170

8.2 Adjustments in cloud cover C

1171

The suppression of precipitation may also lead to a change in \mathcal{C} , either via increases 1172 in cloud lifetime (Albrecht, 1989) or by affecting the transition between closed- and open-1173 celled stratocumulus (Rosenfeld, 2006). Many studies have observed links between \mathcal{C} and 1174 aerosol radiative properties, especially τ_a , finding both increases and decreases in C with 1175 increasing aerosol (Sekiguchi et al., 2003; Kaufman et al., 2005; Kaufman & Koren, 2006; 1176 N. G. Loeb & Schuster, 2008; Small et al., 2011; Dey et al., 2011; Yuan, Remer, & Yu, 1177 2011; Gryspeerdt, Stier, & Partridge, 2014b). However, it has proved challenging to sep-1178 arate the role of aerosols from the impact of retrieval biases (Brennan et al., 2005; Várnai 1179 & Marshak, 2009) and meteorological covariations (Quaas et al., 2010; Chand et al., 2012; 1180 Grandey et al., 2013). 1181

GCMs typically show an increase in C and a corresponding negative rapid adjustment in response to aerosol (Zelinka et al., 2014; S. Ghan et al., 2016), due to the aerosol impact depending indirectly on the aerosol-driven reduction in autoconversion. Simulating a more complex array of processes, LES studies have found decreases in C in response to $N_{\rm d}$ increases, although there is often a compensating effect over the cloud lifetime (Xue & Feingold, 2006; Seifert et al., 2015), leading to a small overall $\beta_{C-\ln N_{\rm d}} = \partial C / \partial \ln N_{\rm d}$, suggesting a lower bound on $\beta_{C-\ln N_{\rm d}}$ of 0.

Recent studies have applied a number of different methods to disentangle the role 1189 of meteorology from the impact of aerosols on \mathcal{C} in observations. Three methods, based 1190 on a statistical accounting for confounders (Gryspeerdt et al., 2016), careful sampling 1191 (Christensen et al., 2017) and a neural network (Andersen et al., 2017), find rapid ad-1192 justments via \mathcal{C} changes of between 130 to 200% of the radiative forcing of the Twomey 1193 effect. The agreement between these observational methods provides a measure of con-1194 fidence in this estimate, but these methods are all based on snapshots of the aerosol-cloud 1195 field. The inherently time-dependent nature of cloud adjustments means that this may 1196 lead to an overestimate of the effect, or an underestimate due to undetected aerosol per-1197 turbations (Possner et al., 2018) where similarly strong rapid adjustments via \mathcal{C} were found. 1198

1199 8.3 Radiative sensitivities and effective cloud fractions

Following Eq. 13, the change in cloud albedo due to changes in \mathcal{L} is given by:

$$d\alpha_{\rm c} = \frac{5}{6} \alpha_{\rm c} \ (1 - \alpha_{\rm c}) \ d\ln \mathcal{L} \iff S_{\mathcal{L},N} = \frac{5}{6} \alpha_{\rm c} \ (1 - \alpha_{\rm c})$$
(19)

The planetary albedo α can be expressed as the sum of cloudy-sky albedo, α_c , weighted by cloud fraction, C, and clear-sky albedo, α_{clear} , weighted by the complement:

$$\alpha = \mathcal{C} \ \alpha_{\rm c} + (1 - \mathcal{C}) \ \alpha_{\rm clear} = \mathcal{C} \ (\alpha_{\rm c} - \alpha_{\rm clear}) + \alpha_{\rm clear}$$
(20)

Thus, α scales with C with $(\alpha_c - \alpha_{clear})$ as scaling factor:

1200

1201

1204

1206

1214

1235

$$S_{\mathcal{C},N} = \alpha_{\rm c} - \alpha_{\rm clear} \tag{21}$$

¹²⁰⁷ Although α_c varies due to aerosol impacts on N_d and \mathcal{L} , these changes are a small ¹²⁰⁸ fraction of α_c so are ignored here. From observations, the scaling factor takes values of ¹²⁰⁹ 0.3 to 0.5 for marine boundary-layer clouds (Bender et al., 2011). The linear scaling is ¹²¹⁰ appropriate for stratocumulus clouds where clouds are capped by the inversion and there-¹²¹¹ fore deepen relatively little as they widen (Feingold et al., 2017).

Like RFaci, rapid adjustments in \mathcal{L} act on cloudy regions only, such that by analogy with Eq. 18, the effective cloud fraction $c_{\mathcal{L}}$ can be written as

$$c_{\mathcal{L}} = \frac{\left\langle \mathcal{C}_{\mathrm{liq}} \alpha_{\mathrm{c}} \left(1 - \alpha_{\mathrm{c}}\right) \beta_{\mathrm{ln}\,\mathcal{L} - \mathrm{ln}\,N_{\mathrm{d}}} \beta_{\mathrm{ln}\,N_{\mathrm{d}} - \mathrm{ln}\,\tau_{\mathrm{a}}} \frac{\Delta\tau_{\mathrm{a}}}{\tau_{\mathrm{a}}} R_{\mathrm{SW}}^{\downarrow} \right\rangle}{\left\langle \alpha_{\mathrm{c}} \left(1 - \alpha_{\mathrm{c}}\right) \right\rangle \left\langle \beta_{\mathrm{ln}\,\mathcal{L} - \mathrm{ln}\,N_{\mathrm{d}}} \right\rangle \left\langle \beta_{\mathrm{ln}\,N_{\mathrm{d}} - \mathrm{ln}\,\tau_{\mathrm{a}}} \right\rangle \left\langle \frac{\Delta\tau_{\mathrm{a}}}{\tau_{\mathrm{a}}} \right\rangle \left\langle R_{\mathrm{SW}}^{\downarrow} \right\rangle}$$
(22)

Differing only through an introduction of the $\beta_{\ln \mathcal{L} - \ln N_d}$ term, $c_{\mathcal{L}}$ is very similar 1215 to $c_{\rm N}$ given by Eq. 18 and is calculated in a similar manner. $\beta_{\ln \mathcal{L} - \ln N_{\rm d}}$ is calculated us-1216 ing MODIS cloud retrievals at a $1^{\circ} \times 1^{\circ}$ resolution, with the sensitivities calculated us-1217 ing linear regressions on the log variables. Using CERES SSF 1deg Ed4 data (Wielicki 1218 et al., 1996) for the radiative sensitivities, gives $c_{\mathcal{L}}$ as 0.27, an increase over C_{lig} (0.22), 1219 with a similar spatial pattern (Fig. 6c). This increase in the magnitude of the effective 1220 cloud fraction is expected due to spatial correlations between C_{liq} and $\beta_{\ln N - \ln \tau_a}$ (Gryspeerdt 1221 & Stier, 2012). This similarity in $c_{\mathcal{L}}$ and $c_{\rm N}$ is supported by the resemblance of the pat-1222 terns of the ERFaci[LWP] and the RFaci in observational (Gryspeerdt, Goren, et al., 2019) 1223 and modelling (Mülmenstädt et al., 2019) studies, due to the dominating influence of C_{lia} . 1224

The effective cloud fraction for adjustments in \mathcal{C} is less obvious, as it acts by chang-1225 ing the cloud fraction. The RFaci and the \mathcal{L} adjustment only act by changing cloud prop-1226 erties, such that the area over which they act is the liquid cloud fraction. In contrast, 1227 the area over which the \mathcal{C} adjustment can operate is any region not obscured by over-1228 lying ice cloud, leading to $(1-\mathcal{C}_{ice})$ as the initial cloud fraction (Gryspeerdt et al., 2016). 1229 \mathcal{C}_{ice} has to be weighted by the optical depth of the ice clouds, which determines the ra-1230 diative impact of the underlying liquid clouds. This is approximated in observation-based 1231 studies, with detected ice clouds assumed to be opaque and those below the detection 1232 limit, an optical depth of around 0.4 for MODIS (S. A. Ackerman et al., 2008), assumed 1233 transparent. The effective cloud fraction $c_{\mathcal{C}}$ is: 1234

$$c_{\mathcal{C}} = \frac{\left\langle \left(1 - \mathcal{C}_{\text{ice}}\right) \left(\alpha_{\text{c}} - \alpha_{\text{clear}}\right) \beta_{\mathcal{C}-\ln N} \beta_{\ln N-\ln \tau_{\text{a}}} \frac{\Delta \tau_{\text{a}}}{\tau_{\text{a}}} R_{\text{SW}}^{\downarrow} \right\rangle}{\left\langle \left(\alpha_{\text{c}} - \alpha_{\text{clear}}\right)\right\rangle \left\langle \beta_{\mathcal{C}-\ln N} \right\rangle \left\langle \beta_{\ln N-\ln \tau_{\text{a}}} \right\rangle \left\langle \frac{\Delta \tau_{\text{a}}}{\tau_{\text{a}}} \right\rangle \left\langle R_{\text{SW}}^{\downarrow} \right\rangle}$$
(23)

The calculation of $c_{\mathcal{C}}$ follows $c_{\mathcal{L}}$ (Eq. 22), using MODIS cloud and AOD retrievals to calculate $\beta_{\mathcal{C}-\ln N}$ and $\beta_{\ln N-\ln \tau_a}$ and CERES data for the radiative sensitivities. As

for $\beta_{\ln \mathcal{L} - \ln N}$, $\beta_{\mathcal{C} - \ln N}$ is calculated with a linear regression within each $1^{\circ} \times 1^{\circ}$ gridbox. 1238 This gives $c_{\mathcal{C}}$ as 0.59 (Fig. 6d), a decrease compared to 1- \mathcal{C}_{ice} (0.68). Note that $c_{\mathcal{C}}$ can 1239 be greater than 1, as it is not a true cloud fraction and incorporates the covariation be-1240 tween the components of Eq.8. The uncertainty in $c_{\mathcal{L}}$ and $c_{\mathcal{C}}$ depends only on the spatial pattern of the individual terms in their equations (except for C_{lig} and C_{ice}). As with 1242 $c_{\rm N}$, the uncertainty in $c_{\mathcal{L}}$ and $c_{\mathcal{C}}$ is estimated using the spatial distributions of $\beta_{\ln N - \ln \tau_a}$ 1243 and $\Delta \ln \tau_a$ from McCoy et al. (2017), giving $c_{\mathcal{L}}$ and $c_{\mathcal{C}}$ of 0.21 and 1.07, respectively. 1244 Using the distributions of $\Delta \ln \tau_a$ from Kinne (2019) produces values of 0.29 and 0.76, 1245 respectively. 1246

1247 **8.4 Summary**

In summary, the contribution of rapid adjustments to globally-averaged RFaci is calculated in a similar way to Eq. 14, as:

$$\Delta \ln N_{\rm d} \left[\beta_{\ln \mathcal{L} - \ln N_{\rm d}} S_{\mathcal{L},N} c_{\rm L} + \beta_{\ln \mathcal{C} - \ln N_{\rm d}} S_{\mathcal{C},N} c_{\rm C} \right]$$
(24)

For reference, Table 2 summarises the definitions of the variables used in Eq. 24. The ranges adopted for the terms of this equation are:

1253 1254

1255

1262

1263

1264

1266

1267

1268

1269

1250

• 0.06 to 0.18 for $\Delta \ln N_{\rm d}$, following Section 6;

- -0.3 to -0.011 for $\beta_{\ln \mathcal{L} \ln N_d}$ based on the satellite analyses of Gryspeerdt et al. (2018) and Toll et al. (2017);
- -54 to -56 W m⁻² for $S_{\mathcal{L},N}$. This range is obtained by multiplying $S_{\mathcal{L},N}$ expressed in terms of planetary albedo, i.e. from 0.177 to 0.184 based on propagating CERES albedo uncertainties using Eq. 19, by the solar constant 340 W m⁻². The result is then multiplied by 0.9 to account for an offsetting contribution of 10% coming from the terrestrial spectrum, as calculated by GCMs (Zelinka et al., 2014; Heyn et al., 2017);
 - 0.21 to 0.29 for $c_{\mathcal{L}}$, based on satellite retrievals of cloud properties and planetary albedo;
 - 0 to 0.1 for $\beta_{\ln C \ln N_d}$ based on GCMs and large-eddy simulations;
 - -91 to -153 W m⁻² for $S_{C,N}$. This range is obtained from Bender et al. (2011) and converted to top-of-atmosphere radiance sensitivities using the same method as for $S_{L,N}$ above;
 - 0.76 to 1.07 for $c_{\mathcal{C}}$, based on satellite retrievals of cloud properties and planetary albedo;

¹²⁷⁰ Using the method described in section 2.2 to combine those ranges and solve Eq. 24, rapid adjustments in \mathcal{L} contribute from 0 to +0.50 W m⁻² and rapid adjustments in \mathcal{C} con-¹²⁷² tribute from -1.35 to 0 W m⁻². To obtain ERFaci, the range of -1.20 to -0.35 W m⁻² obtained for \mathcal{F} aci in Section 6 is added to those rapid adjustments using the method de-¹²⁷⁴ scribed in section 2.2 to yield a range of -2.0 to -0.3 W m⁻² for \mathcal{E} aci. Note that \mathcal{F} aci ¹²⁷⁵ and its rapid adjustments are correlated, at least in the framework of Eqs. 15 and 24, ¹²⁷⁶ through the term $\Delta \ln N_d = \beta_{\ln N - \ln a} \Delta \tau_a / \tau_a$.

Based on this potential correlation, an alternative way to bound ERFaci would be 1277 to directly scale rapid adjustments according to \mathcal{F} aci. For rapid adjustments in \mathcal{L} , Lebsock 1278 et al. (2008) and Christensen et al. (2017) find they do not completely offset RFaci, with 1279 the reduction likely less than 60% (Gryspeerdt, Goren, et al., 2019). But they may also 1280 enhance RFaci. The implementation of microphysical adjustments to aci by only one mech-1281 anism – precipitation suppression – in GCMs is sub-optimal, but rarely gives an enhance-1282 ment of the RFaci larger than 50% (Gryspeerdt, Mülmenstädt, et al., 2019). For rapid 1283 adjustments in \mathcal{C} , satellite-based studies that account for biases and confounding factors 1284 produce around a 150% enhancement to the RFaci (Gryspeerdt et al., 2016; Christensen 1285 et al., 2017; Andersen et al., 2017; Possner et al., 2018). Some high-resolution simula-1286

tions find a small change to C as a function of aerosol (Seifert et al., 2015), producing an upper bound of a 0% enhancement of the RFaci. Scaling rapid adjustments based on \mathcal{F} aci is however only an advantage if the uncertainty in \mathcal{F} aci is sufficiently small.

1290

9 Aerosol interactions with ice clouds

Ice clouds are also affected by aerosol, although the impact of aerosol depends on 1291 the aerosol type and the dominant ice nucleation mode. Sulfate aerosols facilitates ho-1292 mogeneous freezing of haze drops in the upper troposphere at cirrus temperatures (lower 1293 than about -38° C). Thus the increase in sulfate concentrations due to anthropogenic 1294 precursor emissions leads to an increase in ice crystal number, N_i . This effect implies cirrus clouds with higher emissivity (less LW radiation emitted to space) and reflectivity 1296 (more SW reflected back to space), with RFs of opposite sign. Studies using satellite re-1297 trievals of N_i provide some observational evidence for an enhancement from aerosol (Sourdeval 1298 et al., 2018; Gryspeerdt et al., 2018; D. L. Mitchell et al., 2018) in regions of strong up-1299 drafts, although theoretical studies suggest that the overall magnitude of this effect is 1300 small because the primary control on the homogeneous nucleation rate is the in-cloud 1301 updraft (DeMott et al., 1997; Lohmann & Kärcher, 2002; Kay & Wood, 2008; Jensen et al., 2013, 2016; Krämer et al., 2016). 1303

Some aerosol types are effective heterogeneous INPs. Mineral dust (particularly feldspars; 1304 Atkinson et al., 2013) has been shown to be an effective INP in laboratory studies (Hoose 1305 & Möhler, 2012) and is correlated to the occurrence of glaciated clouds (Choi et al., 2010; 1306 Tan et al., 2014), so anthropogenic changes to mineral dust aerosols may change INP distributions (see Section 4). The internal mixing of dust and soluble aerosol has been 1308 shown to suppress the INP activity of dust, such that anthropogenic emissions of liquid 1309 aerosol may also impact INP distributions (e.g. Cziczo et al., 2009). The ability of BC 1310 to act as an INP depends on its physical characteristics and mixing state, with parti-1311 cles containing macropores being observed to nucleate ice at cirrus temperatures (Mahrt 1312 et al., 2018), but there is increasing evidence that it is a poor INP at warmer temper-1313 atures (Kanji et al., 2017). In a situation dominated by heterogeneous nucleation, in-1314 creasing INP would increase N_i . In contrast, in situations dominated by homogeneous 1315 nucleation, increasing INP can reduce the available supersaturation below the homoge-1316 neous nucleation threshold, reducing N_i (Kärcher & Lohmann, 2003). Similarly, there 1317 is some evidence from satellite retrievals for a suppression of homogeneous nucleation 1318 and N_i by INP (Chylek et al., 2006; Zhao et al., 2018; Gryspeerdt et al., 2018), but the 1319 sparse nature of INP measurements makes these results uncertain. Furthermore, Christensen 1320 et al. (2014) found by studying CALIOP lidar observations of over 200 ship tracks in mixed-1321 phase stratocumulus clouds that increased aerosols enhance the occurrence of ice and 1322 decreased total water path in polluted clouds. 1323

The only global estimates of RFaci[ice] and ERFaci[ice] that currently exist are pro-1324 duced using GCMs and mostly focus on cirrus. It is not always possible to separate the 1325 instantaneous radiative forcing from its rapid adjustments in the literature and it is not 1326 clear whether the ERFaci[ice] would scale with the RFaci in a similar fashion to the ER-1327 Faci[liq]. Gettelman et al. (2012) found a positive RFaci[ice] of +0.3 W m⁻², or about 1328 a 20% offset of RFaci[liquid]. The importance of the the fraction of particles acting as 1329 INP was highlighted by J. E. Penner et al. (2009), who found a negative RFaci[ice] of 1330 -0.3 to -0.4 W m⁻² with a lower preindustrial INP population. Similarly, the INP ef-1331 ficiency of BC has a large effect on the simulated N_i and RFari (J. E. Penner et al., 2009). 1332 The uncertainty in these factors is reflected in the wide range of estimates of ERFaci[ice] 1333 (Heyn et al., 2017). In general, aerosol interactions with ice clouds are likely N_i depen-1334 dent and slightly larger for those states with less homogeneous nucleation and lower ice 1335 number concentration in the base state. The uncertainty regarding the balance of ho-1336 mogeneous and heterogeneous nucleation for ice clouds (Gasparini & Lohmann, 2016) 1337 and the lack of observations to constrain globally cirrus INP or N_i limit how accurately 1338

the aerosol effect on ice clouds can be constrained. On balance, it seems like effects may 1339 be small and positive: by increasing ice crystal numbers, cirrus LW increases faster than 1340 SW cooling. However, as laboratory measurements have shown that BC is not as effi-1341 cient an INP as previously thought and does not affect homogeneous nucleation, a large RFacilice is less likely than in the past. Combined with the second order effect of aerosol 1343 on homogeneous nucleation, this suggests the resulting RFaci[ice] may be on the order 1344 of a small fraction of the total anthropogenic ERFaci, but cannot be bounded yet be-1345 cause of the large uncertainty in the present and preindustrial states of ice cloud nucle-1346 ation pathways and INP populations. 1347

There is no observational evidence for strong adjustments in mixed-phase and ice 1348 clouds. Christensen et al. (2016) presents some evidence for a modest aerosol radiative 1349 warming by deep convective cores without anvil spreading, identified from CloudSat radar 1350 observations. The ability of INP to glaciate supercooled liquid clouds in the tempera-1351 ture range of -38° C to 0° C is well established theoretically and supported by observed 1352 relationships between aerosol and cloud glaciation (Hu et al., 2010; Choi et al., 2010; Kanitz 1353 et al., 2011; Tan et al., 2014) at a global scale. An increase in cloud ice through an increase in the number of INPs might be expected to increase precipitation rates (Lohmann, 1355 2002; Field & Heymsfield, 2015), but the resulting impact on cloud water and amount 1356 along with the corresponding radiative effect of anthropogenic aerosols is currently not 1357 well constrained, with GCM studies suggesting the net overall effect to be small (Lohmann, 1358 2002; Hoose et al., 2008). Models that include explicit treatment of INP sources and cloud 1359 microphysics at high resolution suggest a strong link between \mathcal{L} (and reflected SW ra-1360 diation) and INP driven by changes in precipitation (Vergara-Temprado, Holden, et al., 1361 2018). 1362

There is some observational evidence of aerosols impacting convective clouds, with 1363 many possible mechanisms proposed (Williams et al., 2002; Fan et al., 2013; Rosenfeld 1364 et al., 2008). However, interpreting those results based on high resolution simulations 1365 of deep convective clouds that often last a few hours only may overemphasize the im-1366 portance of microphysical perturbations that may not matter for longer climate-relevant 1367 systems. While changes in cloud top height have proved difficult to isolate from mete-1368 orological covariations (Gryspeerdt, Stier, & Grandey, 2014), studies have found an en-1369 hancement of lightning in regions of enhanced aerosol (Yuan, Remer, Pickering, & Yu, 1370 2011; Gryspeerdt, Stier, & Partridge, 2014a; Thornton et al., 2017) and increases in cloud 1371 top height downwind of volcanoes (Yuan, Remer, & Yu, 2011; Mace & Abernathy, 2016), 1372 suggestive of an aerosol impact. The radiative effect of an aerosol impact on convective 1373 clouds is unclear. It is possible that an increase in thin anvil cirrus might act as a warming effect (Koren, Remer, et al., 2010), but there are no strong observational constraints 1375 on this process and it may be small globally due to the tendency of LW and SW effects 1376 to cancel each other (Lohmann, 2008; Heyn et al., 2017) in deep convective clouds. Lo-1377 cal circulation changes associated with aerosol gradients could however be important. 1378 For example, Blossey et al. (2018) found by modeling shipping lanes that the gradient 1379 between polluted shipping lane clouds and their cleaner surroundings may strengthens 1380 updrafts in the lane. 1381

In summary, there is clear evidence of aerosols influencing the cloud phase but un-1382 certainties remain too large to provide robust assessments. Estimates of the ERFacilice 1383 are currently sparse and the uncertainty from cloud microphysics schemes tends to ri-1384 val potential aerosol effects (White et al., 2017). RFaci[ice] from cirrus would tend to 1385 be positive because of anthropogenic aerosols inducing more small ice crystals and higher ice mass through an increase in homogeneous freezing (Gettelman et al., 2012). This re-1387 sponse might not occur depending on details of the balance of heterogeneous and homo-1388 geneous freezing (Zhou & Penner, 2014; J. E. Penner et al., 2018), and the ice nuclei pop-1389 ulation, but evidence currently supports a positive RFaci[ice] from cirrus of a few tenths 1390 of a W m⁻². For shallow mixed-phase clouds the effect of changes in CCN appears to 1391

be smaller than for liquid clouds (Christensen et al., 2014), but there is likely to be a positive RF in response to increases in INP, driven by increases in precipitation (VergaraTemprado, Miltenberger, et al., 2018).

The current lack of observational constraints on ice phase processes limits the accuracy with which the ERFaci[ice] can be constrained, so it is not bounded in this review. Observational constraints on the size of anthropogenic perturbation in N_i would allow further progress. In addition, studies providing estimates for sensitivities of ice cloud albedo, ice water path, and ice cloud fraction, as well as cloud top height, to anthropogenic aerosol changes would allow the decomposition of the ice as well as mixed-phase and LW terms of Eq. 8 in a way similar to liquid clouds.

10 Inferences based on observed changes in temperature and radia tion

The temperature of Earth's surface has increased by $1.0 \pm 0.2^{\circ}$ C since preindus-1404 trial times (Allen et al., 2018), and except for periods lasting less than a few decades, 1405 this increase in temperature occurred since 1850 (Hartmann et al., 2013). This increase 1406 in temperature is attributed mainly to anthropogenic forcing, primarily the ERFs due 1407 to increases in abundance of the greenhouse gases (GHG; positive, warming influence) 1408 minus the effective forcings due to increases in abundance of aerosols (negative, cooling influence) (Myhre, Shindell, et al., 2013; Bindoff et al., 2013). Here arguments are pre-1410 sented that the increase in global temperature together with knowledge of the GHG forc-1411 ing can usefully constrain the aerosol forcing. 1412

INSERT FIGURE 7 HERE

Under the assumption that the increase in global temperature is a response to forc-1414 ing, the continuous increase in Earth's temperature implies that the net average forc-1415 ing has been positive throughout the period, except for short periods e.g. after volcanic 1416 eruptions (Stevens, 2015). Knowledge of greenhouse gas ERF provides a constraint on 1417 the magnitude of the total ERF: the total ERF in the year 2011 with respect to year 1750, 1418 excluding the aerosol ERF, is estimated as $+3.1 \pm 0.4 \,\mathrm{W m^{-2}}$ (Myhre, Shindell, et al., 2013) 1419 (uncertainty converted to $\pm 1\sigma$), implying within the stated assumption that the 2011 1420 aerosol ERF was less negative than $-3.5 \,\mathrm{W}\,\mathrm{m}^{-2}$. Rotstayn et al. (2015) analysed the re-1421 lationship between the simulated aerosol ERF (2010 vs. 1765) and the simulated change 1422 in global-mean surface temperature 2000 vs. 1860 in the CMIP5 multi-model ensemble 1423 (Fig. 7a). They also cite the average temperature increase over the same period from five 1424 observational datasets at 0.6 K. The emergent constraint (Klein & Hall, 2015) constructed by Rotstayn et al. (2015) from surface temperature change suggests values of aerosol ERF around $-1.0 \,\mathrm{Wm}^{-2}$. 1427

Stevens (2015) proposed that it is possible to draw a tighter constraint on the aerosol 1428 ERF by considering an earlier part of the industrial period, when the relative importance 1429 of the aerosol ERF would be expected to have been greater due to the assumed sub-linearity of the aerosol ERF. He further argued that the constraint is still tighter when assum-1431 ing that increasing temperatures in the Northern Hemisphere (NH) can be linked to a 1432 net positive hemispheric ERF. The suggestion, based on a simple model for the hemispheric-1433 mean forcing, led to the conclusion that the present global aerosol ERF is unlikely to 1434 be more negative than $-1.0 \,\mathrm{W \, m^{-2}}$. However, slightly more comprehensive energy bal-1435 ance models (Booth et al., 2018) and general circulation models (Kretzschmar et al., 2017) 1436 find that global mean aerosol ERFs as negative as $-2 \,\mathrm{W}\,\mathrm{m}^{-2}$ are still consistent with 1437 the observed NH temperature increase. It is plausible that restricting the analysis in the original study by Stevens (2015) to the Northern hemispheric energy balance is hampered 1439 by the existence of and the uncertainty in the cross-equatorial energy transports. Re-1440 quiring instead that each decade during the second half of 20th century has non-negative 1441

total anthropogenic and natural ERF, taking into account a low efficacy of volcanic forc-1442 ing (Gregory et al., 2016), shows that it is unlikely that the aerosol forcing is more neg-1443 ative than $-1.7 \,\mathrm{W}\,\mathrm{m}^{-2}$. It is noteworthy that the GCMs in the CMIP5 ensemble with 1444 the most negative aerosol ERFs exhibit behavior that calls their fidelity into question, such as a much smaller warming than observed for many time periods of the 20^{th} cen-1446 tury (Golaz et al., 2013) or unrealistic pattern in aerosol radiative effects (Stevens & Fiedler, 1447 2017). The globally-averaged emission rate of sulfate aerosols has been approximately 1448 stable since the mid-1970s (Hoesly et al., 2018) although the geographical distribution 1449 has moved equatorward to different cloud regimes. This allows for a tighter constraint 1450 when considering only the more recent past, and increasingly tight constraints may be 1451 possible in the future if aerosol ERF weakens and CO_2 ERF increasingly dominates the 1452 overall anthropogenic ERF (Myhre et al., 2015). It is noteworthy that energy balance 1453 calculations with zero aerosol ERF can yield global mean temperature evolutions that 1454 are consistent with the instrumental record, albeit requiring low sensitivity. Schwartz 1455 (2018) showed that the observed temperature record over the period 1850 to 2011 is con-1456 sistent with aerosol forcing throughout the IPCC 5-95% uncertainty range, but requir-1457 ing low transient sensitivity (1.0 K) for low-magnitude present aerosol forcing (-0.09 W m^{-2}) 1458 and high transient sensitivity (2.0 K) for high-magnitude present aerosol forcing (-1.88 W m^{-2}) . 1459

A stronger constraint could be obtained if transient climate sensitivity, the ratio 1460 of global temperature increase to global mean net forcing, were known to a good accu-1461 racy (Schwartz & Andreae, 1996; Knutti et al., 2002; Anderson, Charlson, Schwartz, et 1462 al., 2003). Fig. 7b displays the hyperbolic inverse relationship between the transient cli-1463 mate response and aerosol ERF shown here for a large ensemble from a simple climate 1464 model, and from an energy balance model. The ensemble by Smith et al. (2018) has a 16-84% confidence interval for transient climate response of 1.3 to 2.0 K, which trans-1466 lates into a $\pm 1\sigma$ confidence interval for aerosol ERF of -1.2 to $-0.6 \,\mathrm{W \, m^{-2}}$. Skeie et al. 1467 (2018) obtain a quantitatively similar relationship between aerosol ERF and transient 1468 climate response using an energy balance model. 1469

Beyond surface temperature, observations of the radiation budget may be exploited 1470 to infer clues about aerosol ERF. Murphy et al. (2009) analyse satellite retrievals of the 1471 top-of-atmosphere radiation budget. They find a likely range for aerosol ERF of about 1472 -0.6 to $-1.5 \,\mathrm{W m^{-2}}$. Cherian et al. (2014) explore the observations of surface solar ra-1473 diation over Europe for the 1980–2005 period, in comparison to GCMs. They relate re-1474 gional surface solar radiation trends simulated by the GCMs in the CMIP5 multi-climate 1475 model ensemble and simulated global-mean aerosol ERF. The observed surface solar ra-1476 diation trend for the 1980–2005 period over Europe, together with the GCM emergent constraint suggested a plausible range of aerosol ERF of -0.9 to $-1.5 \,\mathrm{W \, m^{-2}}$. In turn, 1478 Storelymo et al. (2018) analyzed multiple surface solar radiation measurement stations 1479 across the globe with varying record lengths in comparison to the CMIP5 multi-model 1480 ensemble. They concluded that all GCMs exhibit much weaker trends in surface solar 1481 radiation than the observations they assessed, since the mid-20th century. However, the 1482 simulated temperature trends by the GCMs are consistent with the observed temper-1483 ature changes. Their result might be indicative of the possibility of a very strong aerosol 1484 ERF in the SW spectrum, but does not consider LW components. 1485

In summary, there are two conclusions from the assessment of the climate responses: (i) the fact that surface SW radiation responded to aerosol emission changes as observed, combined with the conclusion by Section 4 that anthropogenic aerosols are relatively weakly absorbing on a global average, establishes that the SW component of the aerosol ERF is negative, and (ii) different studies based on observed global temperature changes conclude that an ERF more negative than -1.2 to -2.0 W m⁻², depending on the study, is outside the likely range considered in this assessment. On balance, -1.6 W m⁻² is adopted here for the lower bound of the $\pm 1\sigma$ confidence interval.

¹⁴⁹⁴ 11 Synthesis and challenges

Based on the conceptual model of aerosol instantaneous RF and rapid adjustments 1495 represented by Eq. 8, this review has considered several lines of evidence, including mod-1496 eling and observations at various scales, on the likely strength of aerosol ERF, defined 1497 with respect to year 1850. Of all the components of aerosol ERF quantified in this re-1498 view, and for which different lines of evidence support the existence of an effect, rapid 1499 adjustments to aci are most difficult to bound based on current literature, because it is 1500 challenging to properly average globally the many possible cloud responses to aerosol per-1501 turbations. The dominant uncertainties are however the industrial-era changes in aerosol optical depth, $\Delta \tau_{\rm a}$, and in cloud droplet number concentration, $\Delta N_{\rm d}$, because they ef-1503 fectively cascade through to each ERF component under the framework of this review 1504 and its assumptions. Based on a combination of large-scale modeling and satellite re-1505 trievals, human activities are likely to have increased aerosol optical depth by 14 to 29%1506 and cloud droplet number concentration by 6 to 18% in 2005-2015 compared to the year 1507 1850. Table 4 gives ranges in the 16-84% confidence interval for each term of Eq. 8. The 1508 table also lists the main lines of evidence used in this review to obtain each range. Global modeling and satellite analyses are the main lines of evidence used. Although small-scale 1510 modeling and observation studies should in theory be the most accurate sources for the 1511 radiative sensitivities of Eq. 8, the current lack of a strategy for scaling their results to 1512 the global average limits their use. 1513

1514 [INSERT TABLE 4 HERE]

Adding the ranges for ERFari $(-0.58 \text{ to } -0.23 \text{ W m}^{-2})$ and ERFaci $(-2.00 \text{ to } -0.30 \text{ W m}^{-2})$ 1515 together using the Monte-Carlo approach described in section 2.2 yields a range for to-1516 tal aerosol ERF of -2.50 to -0.65 W m⁻² at the 16 to 84% confidence level. This range 1517 is similar to that obtained from a single-model PPE, constrained by observations, which 1518 covers -2.2 to $-0.7~{\rm W}~{\rm m}^{-2}$ (Regay re et al., 2018). In other words, process-based attempts 1519 to quantify aerosol ERF do not constrain the more negative bound. As discussed in sec-1520 tion 10, inferences based on observed climate changes provide additional constraints that 1521 narrow the distribution by making an aerosol ERF more negative than -1.6 W m^{-2} un-1522 likely. The upper bound is not constrained further by those inferences. Consequently, 1523 the likely range of aerosol ERF obtained by this review spans -1.6 to -0.65 W m⁻² ($\pm 1\sigma$ 1524 range). 1525

This review estimates all uncertainty ranges at the 16 to 84% confidence level, as 1526 discussed in Section 2.2. IPCC Assessment Reports make a different choice, reporting 1527 at the 5 to 95% confidence level. To facilitate comparisons, Table 5 translates the ranges 1528 given by this review to the 5 to 95% confidence level. However, those latter ranges are 1529 more dependent on the assumed shapes of the distributions given in Table 4, which are 1530 difficult to assess from the literature. Comparing Tables 1 and 5 suggests that working 1531 through traceable and arguable lines of evidence, as done in this review, produces un-1532 certainty ranges that are similar to the expert judgment of IPCC AR5, albeit shifted to-1533 wards more negative ERFs. 1534

[INSERT TABLE 5 HERE]

1535

The full probability distribution functions (PDFs) for aerosol ERF and its com-1536 ponents are shown in Figure 8. Also shown are the PDFs obtained for total aerosol ERF 1537 by the IPCC 5th Assessment Report (Myhre, Shindell, et al., 2013). The Figure illus-1538 trates the reduction in the range for ERFari, which is due to a reduction of the likelihood of strong rapid adjustments to ari. The range for ERFaci is much wider in this re-1540 view than in Myhre, Shindell, et al. (2013), the long tail coming from this review's wider 1541 assessment of rapid adjustments of aerosol-cloud interactions in liquid clouds. Conse-1542 quently, the range for total aerosol ERF is also much wider. This review however decreases 1543 the likelihood of an aerosol ERF more positive than -0.4 W m^{-2} . In addition, recall that 1544

total aerosol ERF more negative than -2.0 W m^{-2} rely on more speculative aerosol-driven cloud changes, and are not consistent with observed temperature and surface radiation changes, as discussed in Section 10.

1548 [INSERT FIGURE 8 HERE]

¹⁵⁴⁹ There are a number of challenges to overcome to narrow the range of aerosol ERF ¹⁵⁵⁰ further. This review has already discussed the challenges associated with the imperfect ¹⁵⁵¹ knowledge of changes in aerosols over the industrial period (Carslaw et al., 2013), which ¹⁵⁵² in this review were encapsulated in $\Delta \tau_a$ (Section 4), and with aerosol interactions with ¹⁵⁵³ ice clouds (Section 9), which are not yet characterised sufficiently well to allow a global ¹⁵⁵⁴ assessment of sensitivities. But other outstanding challenges should be highlighted:

The lack of resolution of small scales by large-scale models means that their in-1555 tegration of local processes into a globally-averaged number is imperfect. For ari, 1556 small scales contribute significantly to spatial variability of relative humidity and 1557 unresolved aerosol amount/composition, which together determine hygroscopic growth 1558 and the amount of light scattered. Because aerosol growth factors are super-linear, 1559 application of a spatially averaged aerosol growth factor could significantly un-1560 derestimate the average of the local growth factors, particularly at relative humidi-1561 ties above 85% (Nemesure et al., 1995; J. M. Haywood et al., 1997; Petersik et al., 1562 2018). For aci, unresolved cloud-scale vertical motion and turbulent mixing, and 1563 coarsely parameterised cloud- and precipitation-, as well as aerosol sink processes, lead to poor representations of cloud and aerosol fields, their spatio-temporal col-1565 location, and regime-dependent small- to meso-scale interactions of processes. The 1566 emergence of global storm resolving models (Satoh et al., 2018) and the ability 1567 to perform global LES for a few days would add substantially to our ability to bet-1568 ter quantify these processes. 1569

- The co-variability of aerosol, clouds and meteorological conditions implies scale 1570 effects. The fidelity of a modelled ERFaci or ERFari is dependent not only on the 1571 ability of the model to generate realistic clouds on average, but also to capture 1572 their co-variability at smaller spatio-temporal scales. As shown by various stud-1573 ies, the composite response does not equal the local responses averaged up to the 1574 composite scale. In reality local data typically comprise relatively small aerosol 1575 ranges and small albedo, $N_{\rm d}$, or effective radius responses. If aci metrics or ERFs 1576 are based on aggregation of many such scenes they will tend to bias the relation-1577 ships by (i) extending the range of conditions beyond the natural local fluctuations; and (ii) removing the small-scale co-variability between meteorology and 1579 aerosol. The magnitude of these biases is poorly known. 1580
- The frequency of occurrence of aerosol perturbations to planetary albedo in gen-1581 eral, and to clouds in particular, has not yet been quantified at the global scale. 1582 For example, ship tracks are often cited as evidence that tremendous radiative ef-1583 fects can be generated by anthropogenic aerosol emissions, yet merely 0.002% of the world's commercial ocean-going fleet are expected to generate a ship track in 1585 their wake at any given time (Campmany et al., 2009). So, while evidence exists 1586 to support large contributions of rapid adjustments to ERFaci, these events seem 1587 infrequent. The challenge is that large-scale attribution of changes in cloud prop-1588 erties to aerosol perturbations is complicated by co-variability between meteoro-1589 logical drivers and aerosols, discussed above, and the high degree of natural vari-1590 ability within the cloud deck itself, which can span orders of magnitudes in cloud-1591 radiative properties (Wood et al., 2018).
- Models of all scales include a very large number of imprecisely known parameters. In such complex model systems with compensating effects of imperfectly known processes, even tight observational constraint of any model variables can leave open wide ranges of aerosol RFs (J. S. Johnson et al., 2018) so understanding why some

models do well against multiple constraints is important (J. Penner, 2019). This model constraint limitation has become known as equifinality (Beven & Freer, 2001).
Although this review has taken a global perspective in its assessment of aerosol ERF, geographical considerations remain important. For example, it is possible that the radiative sensitivities in Eq. 8 vary in time when aerosol and/or cloud patterns change in response to changes in emissions and climate. In addition, assuming that aci are saturated in the more polluted regions, then any additional anthropogenic aerosols would need to reach pristine regions in order to exert an ER-Faci. More observational evidence is needed to constrain the magnitude with which anthropogenic aerosols affect pristine regions like the Southern Ocean and ocean cloud decks adjacent to continents in the eastern Pacific and eastern Atlantic oceans.

The lack of evidence to support some of the hypotheses discussed in this review points 1608 to the need for improving scientific understanding of aerosol ERF processes and occur-1609 rences in the atmosphere. The review has identified a few critical next steps. Firstly, scale 1610 effects are increasingly being considered among hierarchies of models and must inform 1611 global aerosol model development to ensure a more exhaustive representation of aerosol 1612 forcing and rapid adjustment mechanisms. Secondly, volcanic eruptions and ship tracks have provided important insights into cloud adjustments to aerosol perturbations, and 1614 may provide opportunities to improve understanding of potential cloud phase shifts and 1615 ice cloud responses. Thirdly, the strength of the constraints on aerosol ERF bounds pro-1616 vided by inferences based on observed climate changes is diminished by an incomplete 1617 understanding of the uncertainties affecting those methods. "Perfect model" compar-1618 isons, where top-down methods are applied to synthetic data of known equilibrium cli-1619 mate sensitivity and aerosol ERF, would strengthen that important line of evidence. Fourthly, 1620 statistical methods to thoroughly explore causes of model uncertainty are now being more 1621 widely adopted, and are being combined with traditional multi-model ensembles to more 1622 rigorously understand the effectiveness of observational constraints. Finally, global large-1623 eddy simulations hold promise to substantially improve the quantification of aerosol-cloud 1624 interactions. 1625

1626 Glossary

1597

1598

1600

1601

1602

1603

1604

1605

1606

1607

Aerosol Solid and liquid particulates in suspension in the atmosphere, with the excep-1627 tion of cloud droplets and ice crystals. 1628 Albedo Ratio of reflected to incident irradiance. 1629 Cloud Condensation Nuclei Subset of the aerosol population that serves as sites where 1630 water vapor condenses to form cloud droplets. 1631 Effective Radiative Forcing The sum of radiative forcing and rapid adjustments (see 1632 those terms). 1633 General Circulation Model Numerical model that solves fluid mechanics equations 1634 to simulate the 3-dimensional dynamics of the moist atmosphere. Those models 1635 also include parametrizations of radiation, clouds, and, increasingly, aerosols. 1636 Ice Nucleating Particle Subset of the aerosol population that facilitate cloud ice crys-1637 tal formation. 1638 Large Eddy Simulation Category of numerical models that solve the fluid dynam-1639 ics equations by computing the large scale motion of turbulent flow. 1640 Liquid Water Path Column-integrated cloud liquid water content, i.e. mass of cloud 1641 liquid water per unit surface area. 1642 Optical depth Column-integrated extinction cross section. Can be defined for any source 1643 of extinction in the atmosphere, including aerosols and clouds. 1644 **Primary aerosol** Aerosols that are emitted into the atmosphere directly as solid or liq-1645 uid particulates. 1646

Radiative Forcing Imbalance in the Earth's energy budget caused by human activ-1647 ities or volcanic eruptions, or changes in the output of the Sun or the orbital pa-1648 rameters of the Earth. 1649 **Rapid Adjustments** Subset of the responses of the atmosphere-land-cryosphere sys-1650 tem to radiative forcing, which happened independently of the much slower changes 1651 in sea surface temperature. 1652 Secondary aerosol Aerosols formed by atmospheric chemistry from gaseous precur-1653 sors. 1654 **Single scattering albedo** Ratio of scattering efficiency to extinction efficiency, where 1655 extinction is the sum of scattering and absorbing. A purely scattering particle has 1656 a single-scattering albedo of 1, and that value decreases with increasing absorp-1657 tion. 1658 **Twomey effect** Increase in cloud albedo caused by an increase in cloud condensation 1659 nuclei for a fixed water content. Named after the late Sean Twomey, following Twomey (1974).1661

1662 Acronyms

- 1663 AeroCom Aerosol Comparisons between Observations and Models
- 1664 **AERONET** AErosol RObotic NETwork
- 1665 **aci** Aerosol-cloud interactions
- 1666 **ari** Aerosol-radiation interactions
- 1667 AOD Aerosol Optical Depth
- 1668 **BC** Black Carbon
- 1669 CALIOP Cloud-Aerosol Lidar with Orthogonal Polarization
- 1670 CCN Cloud Condensation Nuclei
- ¹⁶⁷¹ **CERES** Clouds and the Earth's Radiant Energy System
- $_{1672}$ **CF** Cloud Fraction
- 1673 CMIP Climate Model Intercomparison Project
- 1674 **ERF** Effective Radiative Forcing
- 1675 **ERFaci** Effective Radiative Forcing of Aerosol-Cloud Interactions
- 1676 **ERFari** Effective Radiative Forcing of Aerosol-Radiation Interactions
- 1677 GCM General Circulation Model
- 1678 GHG Greenhouse Gas
- ¹⁶⁷⁹ **IPCC** Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change
- ¹⁶⁸⁰ **IPCC AR5** 5th Assessment Report of the IPCC
- 1681 LES Large Eddy Simulation
- 1682 **LWP** Liquid Water Path
- 1683 MAC Max Planck Institute Aerosol Climatology
- ¹⁶⁸⁴ MACC Monitoring Atmospheric Composition and Climate
- 1685 MODIS Moderate Resolution Imaging Spectroradiometer
- 1686 **PDRMIP** Precipitation Driver Response Model Intercomparison Project
- 1687 **PPE** Perturbed Parameter Ensemble
- 1688 **RF** Radiative Forcing
- 1689 **RFaci** Radiative Forcing of Aerosol-Cloud Interactions
- 1690 **RFari** Radiative Forcing of Aerosol-Radiation Interactions

1691 Acknowledgments

- ¹⁶⁹² The authors thank Chris Forest, Norman Loeb, and Brian Soden for fruitful discussions
- at the World Climate Research Programme Grand Challenge Workshop: Bounding Aerosol

Effective Radiative Forcing at Schloss Ringberg in February 2018. The authors thank 1694 Masaru Yoshioka, Leighton Regave, and Kirsty Pringle for sharing the Perturbed Pa-1695 rameter Ensemble data used in this review. The CALIOP data were obtained from the 1606 NASA Langley Research Center Atmospheric Science Data Center (ASDC). The workshop was supported by the Max Planck Society and the Deutsche Forschungsgemeinschaft 1698 (DFG, reference QU 311/18-1). The Ringberg workshop organisers acknowledge partial 1699 funding from the European Union's Seventh Framework Programme (FP7/2007-2013) 1700 project BACCHUS under grant agreement no. 603445 and from the Swiss National Sci-1701 ence Foundation (project number 200021_160177). AG acknowledges support from the 1702 U.S. National Science Foundation. ALD acknowledges PAGES for supporting the Global 1703 Paleofire Working Group (GPWG). DTM acknowledges support from the PRIMAVERA project, funded by the European Union's Horizon 2020 programme, Grant Agreement no. 641727. DW-P, JMH and NB acknowledge support from the NERC CLouds and Aerosol 1706 Radiative Impacts and Forcing: Year 2016 (CLARIFY-2016, NE/L013746/1) project. 1707 FM acknowledges support from the UK Natural Environment Research Council (NERC) 1708 South West Asian Aerosol Monsoon Interactions project (SWAAMI, NE/L013886/1). 1709 KC acknowledges support from the NERC Global Aerosol Synthesis and Science project 1710 (GASSP, NE/J024252/1) and the Aerosol-Climate Uncertainty Reduction project (ACURE, 1711 NE/P013406/1). MS acknowledges funding from the European Union's Horizon 2020 re-1712 search and innovation programme under grant agreement No 641816 (CRESCENDO). 1713 PMF acknowledges financial support from the NERC under grant NE/N006038/1 (Se-1714 curing Multidisciplinary UndeRstanding and Prediction of Hiatus and Surge events). PS 1715 acknowledges support from the European Research Council (ERC) project constRain-1716 ing the EffeCts of Aerosols on Precipitation (RECAP) under the European Union's Hori-1717 zon 2020 research and innovation programme with grant agreement No 724602 and from 1718 the Alexander von Humboldt Foundation. SES was supported by the Atmospheric Sys-1719 tem Research Program, U.S. Department of Energy, Contract No. DE-SC0012704. TM acknowledges support from the European Research Council (ERC) Consolidator Grant 1721 770765. VT acknowledges support from the Estonian Research Council grant PSG202. 1722 YS acknowledges support from the JSPS Grant-in-Aid for Young Scientists (B), with grant 1723 number 15K17766. Data availability: The MODIS data are from the NASA Goddard 1724 Space Flight Center (https://ladsweb.modaps.eosdis.nasa.gov/). The AMSR-E data 1725 are obtained from the National Snow and Ice Data Center (https://nsidc.org) and 1726 the CERES data are from the NASA Langley Atmospheric Research Center (https:// 1727 ceres.larc.nasa.gov). MACv2 distributions are accessible at ftp://ftp-projects .zmaw.de/aerocom/climatology/MACv2_2018/. MACC distributions can be downloaded 1729 from https://apps.ecmwf.int/datasets/data/cams-climate-forcings/. 1730

1731 References

- 1732Ackerman, A., Toon, O., Taylor, J., Johnson, D., Hobbs, P., & Ferek, R.(2000).1733Effects of aerosols on cloud albedo: Evaluation of Twomey's parameterization1734of cloud susceptibility using measurements of ship tracks.J. Atmos. Sci., 57,17352684-2695. doi: 10.1175/1520-0469(2000)057(2684:EOAOCA)2.0.CO;2
- Ackerman, A. S., Kirkpatrick, M. P., Stevens, D. E., & Toon, O. B. (2004, 12). The impact of humidity above stratiform clouds on indirect aerosol climate forcing.
 Nature, 432, 1014. doi: 10.1038/nature03174
- 1739
 Ackerman, S. A., Holz, R. E., Frey, R., Eloranta, E. W., Maddux, B. C., & McGill,

 1740
 M. (2008). Cloud detection with MODIS. part II: Validation. J Atmos Ocean

 1741
 Tech, 25(7), 1073-1086. doi: 10.1175/2007JTECHA1053.1
- 1742Adebiyi, A. A., Zuidema, P., & Abel, S. J. (2015). The convolution of dynamics and1743moisture with the presence of shortwave absorbing aerosols over the southeast1744Atlantic. Journal of Climate, 28(5), 1997-2024. Retrieved from https://1745doi.org/10.1175/JCLI-D-14-00352.11746doi.org/10.1175/JCLI-D-14-00352.1
- Aitken, J. (1880). On dust, fogs, and clouds. Proceedings of the Royal Society of Ed-

1747	$inburgh, \ 11 (108), \ 122 – 126.$
1748	Albrecht, B. A. (1989, 1). Aerosols, cloud microphysics, and fractional cloudiness.
1749	Science, 245(4923), 1227–1230. doi: 10.1126/science.245.4923.1227
1750	Allen, M. R., Dube, O. P., Solecki, W., Aragón-Durand, F., Cramer, W.,
1751	Humphreys, S., Zickfeld, K. (2018). Framing and context. In V. Masson-
1752	Delmotte et al. (Eds.), Global warming of $1.5^{\circ}c$ (chap. 1). Cambridge, United
1753	Kingdom and New York, NY, USA: Cambridge University Press.
1754	Alterskjær, K., Kristjánsson, J. E., & Seland, Ø. (2012). Sensitivity to deliber-
1755	ate sea salt seeding of marine clouds – observations and model simulations. At-
1756	mospheric Chemistry and Physics, 12(5), 2795–2807. Retrieved from https://
1757	www.atmos-chem-phys.net/12/2795/2012/ doi: 10.5194/acp-12-2795-2012
1758	Amiri-Farahani, A., Allen, R. J., Neubauer, D., & Lohmann, U. (2017). Impact
1759	of saharan dust on north atlantic marine stratocumulus clouds: importance
1760	of the semidirect effect. Atmos. Chem. Phys., 17(10), 6305–6322. Re-
1761	trieved from https://www.atmos-chem-phys.net/17/6305/2017/ doi:
1762	10.5194/acp-17-6305-2017
1763	Andersen, H., Cermak, J., Fuchs, J., Knutti, R., & Lohmann, U. (2017, 1). Under-
1764	standing the drivers of marine liquid-water cloud occurrence and properties
1765	with global observations using neural networks. Atmos. Chem. Phys., 17(15),
	9535–9546. doi: 10.5194/acp-17-9535-2017
1766	Anderson, T. L., Charlson, R. J., Schwartz, S. E., Knutti, R., Boucher, O., Rodhe,
1767	H., & Heintzenberg, J. (2003). Climate forcing by aerosols–a hazy picture.
1768	Science, 300(5622), 1103–1104. Retrieved from http://science.sciencemag
1769	.org/content/300/5622/1103 doi: 10.1126/science.1084777
1770	Anderson, T. L., Charlson, R. J., Winker, D. M., Ogren, J. A., & Holmen, K.
1771	(2003). Mesoscale variations of tropospheric aerosols. J. Atmos. Sci., 60,
1772	(2005). Mesoscale variations of tropospileric aerosols. <i>J. Atmos. Sci.</i> , <i>bb</i> , 119–136. doi: $10.1175/1520-0469(2003)060(0119:MVOTA)2.0.CO;2$
1773	Andrews, E., Ogren, J. A., Kinne, S., & Samset, B. (2017). Comparison of aod,
1774	aaod and column single scattering albedo from aeronet retrievals and in
1775	situ profiling measurements. Atmos. Chem. Phys., 17(9), 6041–6072. Re-
1776	trieved from https://www.atmos-chem-phys.net/17/6041/2017/ doi:
1777	10.5194/acp-17-6041-2017
1778	Andrews, T., Forster, P. M., Boucher, O., Bellouin, N., & Jones, A. (2010). Precip-
1779	itation, radiative forcing and global temperature change. <i>Geophys. Res. Lett.</i> ,
1780	<i>37</i> . (L14701) doi: 10.1029/2010GL043991
1781	Atkinson, J. D., Murray, B. J., Woodhouse, M. T., Whale, T. F., Baustian, K. J.,
1782	Carslaw, K. S., Malkin, T. L. (2013, 6). The importance of feldspar for ice
1783	nucleation by mineral dust in mixed-phase clouds. Nature, 498(7454), 355–8.
1784	doi: 10.1038/nature12278
1785	Barahona, D., Molod, A., Bacmeister, J., Nenes, A., Gettelman, A., Morrison,
1786	H., Eichmann, A. (2014). Development of two-moment cloud micro-
1787	physics for liquid and ice within the NASA Goddard Earth Observing System
1788	Model (GEOS-5). Geoscientific Model Development, 7(4), 1733–1766. Re-
1789	trieved from https://www.geosci-model-dev.net/7/1733/2014/ doi:
1790	10.5194/gmd-7-1733-2014
1791	Bellouin, N., Mann, G. W., Woodhouse, M. T., Johnson, C., Carslaw, K. S., &
1792	Dalvi, M. (2013). Impact of the modal aerosol scheme GLOMAP-mode on
1793	aerosol forcing in the Hadley Centre Global Environmental Model. Atmo-
1794	spheric Chemistry and Physics, 13(6), 3027–3044. Retrieved from https://
1795	www.atmos-chem-phys.net/13/3027/2013/ doi: 10.5194/acp-13-3027-2013
1796	Bellouin, N., Quaas, J., Morcrette, JJ., & Boucher, O. (2013). Estimates of aerosol
1797	radiative forcing from the MACC re-analysis. Atmos. Chem. Phys., 13, 2045–
1798	2062. doi: 10.5194/acp-13-2045-2013
1799	Bender, F., Charlson, R., Ekman, A., & Leahy, L. (2011). Quantification of
1800 1801	monthly mean regional-scale albedo of marine stratiform clouds in satellite
1001	monthly mount official source arsoure of marine strainform erougs in saucinte

1802 1803	observations and GCMs. J. Appl. Meteor. Climatol., 50, 2139-2148. doi: 10.1175/JAMC-D-11-049.1
1804	Benedetti, A., Morcrette, JJ., Boucher, O., Dethof, A., Engelen, R. J., Fisher, M.,
1805	Suttie, M. (2009). Aerosol analysis and forecast in the European Centre
1806	for Medium-Range Weather Forecasts Integrated Forecast System: 2. data
1807	assimilation. J. Geophys. Res. Atmos., 114 (D13). Retrieved from https://
1808	agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1029/2008JD011115 doi:
1809	10.1029/2008JD011115
1810	Beven, K., & Freer, J. (2001). Equifinality, data assimilation, and uncertainty es-
1811	timation in mechanistic modelling of complex environmental systems using
1812	the glue methodology. Journal of Hydrology, $249(1)$, 11 - 29. Retrieved from
1813	http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0022169401004218
1814	doi: https://doi.org/10.1016/S0022-1694(01)00421-8
1815	Bindoff, N., Stott, P., AchutaRao, K., Allen, M., Gillett, N., Gutzler, D., Zhang,
1816	X. (2013). Detection and attribution of climate change: from global to re-
1817	gional. In T. Stocker et al. (Eds.), Climate change 2013: The physical sci-
1818	ence basis. contribution of working group i to the fifth assessment report of
1819	the intergovernmental panel on climate change (pp. 867–952). Cambridge,
1820	United Kingdom and New York, NY, USA: Cambridge University Press. doi:
1821	10.1017/CBO9781107415324.022
1822	Bloch, M. R. (1965). A hypothesis for the change of ocean levels depending on the
1823	albedo of the polar ice caps. <i>Palaeogeogr. Palaeocl.</i> , 1, 127–142. Blossey, P. N., Bretherton, C. S., Thornton, J. A., & Virts, K. S. (2018). Lo-
1824	Blossey, P. N., Bretherton, C. S., Thornton, J. A., & Virts, K. S. (2018). Lo- cally enhanced aerosols over a shipping lane produce convective invigora-
1825 1826	tion but weak overall indirect effects in cloud-resolving simulations. Geo-
1827	physical Research Letters, 45(17), 9305-9313. Retrieved from https://
1828	agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1029/2018GL078682 doi:
1829	10.1029/2018GL078682
1830	Bogenschutz, P. A., Gettelman, A., Morrison, H., Larson, V. E., Craig, C., & Scha-
1831	nen, D. P. (2013). Higher-order turbulence closure and its impact on climate
1832	simulations in the Community Atmosphere Model. Journal of Climate, $26(23)$,
1833	9655-9676. Retrieved from https://doi.org/10.1175/JCLI-D-13-00075.1
1834	doi: 10.1175/JCLI-D-13-00075.1
1835	Bollasina, M. A., Ming, Y., & Ramaswamy, V. (2011). Anthropogenic aerosols and
1836	the weakening of the South Asian summer monsoon. Science, 334 , $502-505$.
1837	doi: 10.1126/science.1204994
1838	Bond, T. C., Doherty, S. J., Fahey, D. W., Forster, P. M., Berntsen, T., DeAngelo,
1839	B. J., Zender, C. S. (2013). Bounding the role of black carbon in the climate system: A scientific assessment. J. Geophys. Res. Atmos., 118(11),
1840 1841	5380-5552. doi: 10.1002/jgrd.50171
	Booth, B., Harris, G., Jones, A., Wilcox, L., Hawcroft, M., & Carslaw, K. (2018).
1842 1843	Comments on "rethinking the lower bound on aerosol radiative forcing". J.
1844	Climate, 31, 9407–9412. doi: 10.1175/JCLI-D-17-0369.1
1845	Boucher, O., & Haywood, J. (2001, Dec 01). On summing the components
1846	of radiative forcing of climate change. Climate Dynamics, 18(3), 297–
1847	302. Retrieved from https://doi.org/10.1007/s003820100185 doi:
1848	10.1007/s003820100185
1849	Boucher, O., & Lohmann, U. (1995). The sulfate-ccn-cloud albedo effect. Tellus B,
1850	47(3), 281-300. doi: 10.1034/j.1600-0889.47.issue3.1.x
1851	Boucher, O., & Quaas, J. (2013). Water vapour affects both rain and aerosol optical
1852	depth. Nature Geosci., 6, 4-5. doi: 10.1038/ngeo1692
1853	Boucher, O., Randall, D., Artaxo, P., Bretherton, C., Feingold, G., Forster, P.,
1854	Zhang, X. (2013). Clouds and aerosols. In T. Stocker et al. (Eds.), <i>Climate</i>
1855	change 2013: The physical science basis. contribution of working group i to the fifth assessment report of the interacygromental namel on climate change (pp
1856	fifth assessment report of the intergovernmental panel on climate change (pp.

1857	571–658). Cambridge, United Kingdom and New York, NY, USA: Cambridge
1858	University Press. doi: 10.1017/CBO9781107415324.016
1859	Boucher, O., Schwartz, S. E., Ackerman, T. P., Anderson, T. L., Bergstrom, B.,
1860	Bonnel, B., Yang, F. (1998). Intercomparison of models representing di-
1861	rect shortwave radiative forcing by sulfate aerosols. J. Geophys. Res., 103,
1862	16979–16998. doi: 10.1029/98JD00997
1863	Brenguier, JL., Pawlowska, H., & Schüller, L. (2003). Cloud microphysical and
1864	radiative properties for parameterization and satellite monitoring of the in-
1865	direct effect of aerosol on climate. J. Geophys. Res. Atmos., 108(D15). doi:
1866	10.1029/2002JD002682
1867	Brenguier, JL., Pawlowska, H., Schüller, L., Preusker, R., Fischer, J., & Fouquart,
1868	Y. (2000). Radiative properties of boundary layer clouds: Droplet effective
1869	radius versus number concentration. J. Atmos. Sci., 57, 803–821.
1870	Brennan, J., Kaufman, Y., Koren, I., & Rong Rong, L. (2005, 1). Aerosol-cloud
1871	interaction-misclassification of MODIS clouds in heavy aerosol. <i>IEEE T.</i>
1872	Geosci. Remote, 43(4), 911–915. doi: 10.1109/TGRS.2005.844662
1873	Bretherton, C. S., Blossey, P. N., & Uchida, J. (2007). Cloud droplet sedimenta-
1874	tion, entrainment efficiency, and subtropical stratocumulus albedo. Geophys.
1875	Res. Lett., $34(3)$. doi: $10.1029/2006$ GL027648
1876	Campmany, E., Grainger, R. G., & Dean, S. M. (2009). Automatic detection of ship
1877	tracks in atsr-2 satellite imagery. Atmos. Chem. Phys., 8, 1899–1905. doi: 10
1878	.5194/acp-9-1899-2009
1879	Carslaw, K. S., Gordon, H., Hamilton, D. S., Johnson, J. S., Regayre, L. A., Yosh-
1880	ioka, M., & Pringle, K. J. (2017, Mar 01). Aerosols in the pre-industrial atmo-
1881	sphere. Current Climate Change Reports, 3(1), 1–15. Retrieved from https://
1882	doi.org/10.1007/s40641-017-0061-2 doi: 10.1007/s40641-017-0061-2
1883	Carslaw, K. S., Lee, L. A., Reddington, C. L., Pringle, K. J., Rap, A., Forster,
1884	P. M., Pierce, J. R. (2013). Large contribution of natural aerosols to
1885	uncertainty in indirect forcing. Nature, 503, 67-71. doi: 10.1038/nature12674
1886	Chand, D., Wood, R., Anderson, T. L., Satheesh, S. K., & Charlson, R. J. (2009).
1887	Satellite-derived direct radiative effect of aerosols dependent on cloud cover.
1888	Nature Geoscience, 2, 181–184. doi: 10.1038/ngeo437
1889	Chand, D., Wood, R., Ghan, S. J., Wang, M., Ovchinnikov, M., Rasch, P. J.,
1890	Moore, T. (2012, 9). Aerosol optical depth increase in partly cloudy condi-
1891	tions. J. Geophys. Res., 117(D17), 17207. doi: 10.1029/2012JD017894
1892	Charlson, R. J., Schwartz, S. E., Hales, J. M., Cess, R. D., Coakley, J. A., Hansen,
1893	J. E., & Hofmann, D. J. (1992). Climate forcing by anthropogenic aerosols.
1894	Science, 255(5043), 423-430. Retrieved from https://science.sciencemag
1895	.org/content/255/5043/423 doi: 10.1126/science.255.5043.423
1896	Chen, YC., Christensen, M. W., Stephens, G. L., & Seinfeld, J. H. (2014, 1).
1897	Satellite-based estimate of global aerosol-cloud radiative forcing by marine
1898	warm clouds. Nat. Geosci doi: 10.1038/NGEO2214
1899	Cherian, R., Quaas, J., Salzmann, M., & Wild, M. (2014). Pollution trends over eu-
1900	rope constrain global aerosol forcing as simulated by climate models. <i>Geophys.</i>
1901	Res. Lett., 41 , 2176–2181. doi: $10.1002/2013$ GL058715
1902	Choi, YS., Lindzen, R. S., Ho, CH., & Kim, J. (2010, 1). Space observations
1903	of cold-cloud phase change. Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci. USA, 107(25), 11211–11216.
1904	doi: 10.1073/pnas.1006241107
1905	Christensen, M. W., Chen, YC., & Stephens, G. L. (2016). Aerosol indirect effect
1906	dictated by liquid clouds. J. Geophys. Res. Atmos., 121(24), 14,636-14,650.
1907	doi: 10.1002/2016JD025245
1908	Christensen, M. W., Neubauer, D., Poulsen, C. A., Thomas, G. E., McGarragh,
1909	G. R., Povey, A. C., Grainger, R. G. (2017, 1). Unveiling aerosol-cloud
1910	interactions - part 1: Cloud contamination in satellite products enhances the
1911	aerosol indirect forcing estimate. Atmos. Chem. Phys., 17(21), 13151–13164.

1912	doi: 10.5194/acp-17-13151-2017
1913	Christensen, M. W., & Stephens, G. L. (2011). Microphysical and macrophysical
1914	responses of marine stratocumulus polluted by underlying ships: Evidence of
1915	cloud deepening. J. Geophys. Res., 116(D3).
1916	Christensen, M. W., Suzuki, K., Zambri, B., & Stephens, G. L. (2014). Ship track
1917	observations of a reduced shortwave aerosol indirect effect in mixed-phase
1918	clouds. Geophys. Res. Lett., 41(19), 6970-6977. doi: 10.1002/2014GL061320
1919	Chung, ES., & Soden, B. J. (2017). Hemispheric climate shifts driven by anthro-
1920	pogenic aerosol-cloud interactions. Nature Geosci., 10, 566–571. doi: 10.1038/
1921	ngeo2988
1922	Chýlek, P., & Coakley, J. A. (1974). Aerosols and climate. Science, 183(4120), 75-
1923	77. Retrieved from https://science.sciencemag.org/content/183/4120/75
1924	doi: 10.1126/science.183.4120.75
1925	Chylek, P., Dubey, M. K., Lohmann, U., Ramanathan, V., Kaufman, Y. J., Lesins,
1926	G., Olsen, S. (2006, 1). Aerosol indirect effect over the indian ocean.
1927	Geophys. Res. Lett., 33(6), L06806. doi: 10.1029/2005GL025397
1928	Conover, J. H. (1966). Anomalous cloud lines. J. Atmos. Sci., 23, 778–785.
1929	Coopman, Q., Riedi, J., Finch, D. P., & Garrett, T. J. (2018). Evidence for changes
1930	in arctic cloud phase due to long-range pollution transport. <i>Geophys. Res.</i>
1931	Lett., 45(19), 10,709-10,718. Retrieved from https://agupubs.onlinelibrary
1932	.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1029/2018GL079873 doi: 10.1029/2018GL079873
1933	Costantino, L. (2012). Analysis of aerosol-cloud interaction from space (Unpublished
1934	doctoral dissertation). Université de Versailles et Saint-Quentin-en-Yvelines.
1935	Cziczo, D. J., Froyd, K. D., Gallavardin, S. J., Moehler, O., Benz, S., Saathoff,
1936	H., & Murphy, D. M. (2009, 1). Deactivation of ice nuclei due to atmo-
1937	spherically relevant surface coatings. <i>Environ. Res. Lett.</i> , 4(4), 044013. doi:
1938	10.1088/1748-9326/4/4/044013
1939	de Graaf, M., Bellouin, N., Tilstra, L. G., Haywood, J., & Stammes, P. (2014).
1940	Aerosol direct radiative effect of smoke over clouds over the southeast at-
1941	lantic ocean from 2006 to 2009. Geophys. Res. Lett., 41(21), 7723-7730.
1942	Retrieved from https://agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/
1943	10.1002/2014GL061103 doi: 10.1002/2014GL061103
1944	DeMott, P. J., Rogers, D. C., & Kreidenweis, S. M. (1997). The susceptibility of
1945	ice formation in upper tropospheric clouds to insoluble aerosol components. J.
1946	Geophys. Res., 102(D16), 19575–19584. doi: 10.1029/97JD01138
1947	Dey, S., Di, G. L., Zhao, G., Jones, A. L., & McFarquhar, G. M. (2011). Satellite-
1948	observed relationships between aerosol and trade-wind cumulus cloud
1949	properties over the indian ocean. Geophys. Res. Lett., 38, 01804. doi:
1950	10.1029/2010GL045588
1951	Ding, X., Zheng, M., Yu, L., Zhang, X., Weber, R. J., Yan, B., Wang, X.
1952	(2008). Spatial and seasonal trends in biogenic secondary organic aerosol
1953	tracers and water-soluble organic carbon in the southeastern united states.
1954	Environmental Science & Technology, $42(14)$, 5171-5176. Retrieved
1955	from https://doi.org/10.1021/es7032636 (PMID: 18754365) doi:
1956	10.1021/es7032636
1957	Eck, T., Holben, B. N., Reid, J. S., Dubovik, O., Smirnov, A., O'Neill, N. T.,
1958	Kinne, S. (1999). Wavelength dependence of the optical depth of biomass
1959	burning, urban, and desert dust aerosols. J. Geophys. Res. Atmos., $104(D24)$,
1960	31333-31349. Retrieved from https://agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/
1961	doi/abs/10.1029/1999JD900923 doi: 10.1029/1999JD900923
1962	Evan, A. T., Flamant, C., Fiedler, S., & Doherty, O. (2014). An analysis of aeolian
1963	dust in climate models. Geophys. Res. Let doi: 10.1002/GL060545
1964	Eyring, V., Bony, S., Meehl, G. A., Senior, C. A., Stevens, B., Stouffer, R. J., &
1965	Taylor, K. E. (2016). Overview of the Coupled Model Intercomparison Project
1966	Phase 6 (CMIP6) experimental design and organization. Geosci. Model Dev.,

1967	9(5), 1937-1958. doi: $10.5194/gmd-9-1937-2016$
1968	Fan, J., Leung, L. R., Rosenfeld, D., Chen, Q., Li, Z., Zhang, J., & Yan, H. (2013).
1969	Microphysical effects determine macrophysical response for aerosol impacts
1970	on deep convective clouds. Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci. USA, 110(48), E4581–
1971	E4590. Retrieved from https://www.pnas.org/content/110/48/E4581 doi:
1972	10.1073/pnas.1316830110
1973	Feingold, G., Balsells, J., Glassmeier, F., Yamaguchi, T., Kazil, J., & McComiskey,
1974	A. (2017). Analysis of albedo versus cloud fraction relationships in liq-
1975	uid water clouds using heuristic models and large eddy simulation. J.
1976	Geophys. Res. Atmos., 122(13), 7086-7102. Retrieved from https://
1977	agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1002/2017JD026467 doi:
1978	10.1002/2017JD026467
1979	Feingold, G., Eberhard, W. L., Veron, D. E., & Previdi, M. (2003). First measure-
1980	ments of the Twomey indirect effect using ground-based remote sensors. Geo-
1981	phys. Res. Lett., 30, 1287. doi: 10.1029/2002GL016633
1982	Feingold, G., Jiang, H., & Harrington, J. Y. (2005). On smoke suppression of clouds
1983	in Amazonia. Geophysical Research Letters, 32(2). Retrieved from https://
1984	agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1029/2004GL021369 doi:
1985	10.1029/2004GL021369
1986	Feingold, G., Koren, I., Yamaguchi, T., & Kazil, J. (2015). On the reversibility of
1987	transitions between closed and open cellular convection. Atmos. Chem. Phys.,
1988	15(13), 7351-7367. Retrieved from https://www.atmos-chem-phys.net/15/
1989	7351/2015/ doi: 10.5194/acp-15-7351-2015
1990	Feingold, G., Kreidenweis, S. M., Stevens, B., & Cotton, W. R. (1996). Numer-
1991	ical simulations of stratocumulus processing of cloud condensation nuclei
1992	through collision-coalescence. Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres,
1993	101(D16), 21391-21402. doi: $10.1029/96JD01552$
1994	Fiedler, S., Kinne, S., Huang, W. T. K., Räisänen, P., O'Donnell, D., Bellouin,
1995	N., Lohmann, U. (2019). Anthropogenic aerosol forcing – insights
1996	from multiple estimates from aerosol-climate models with reduced com-
1997	plexity. Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics, 19(10), 6821–6841. Re-
1998	trieved from https://www.atmos-chem-phys.net/19/6821/2019/ doi:
1999	10.5194/acp-19-6821-2019
2000	Fiedler, S., Knippertz, P., Woodward, S., Martin, G. M., Bellouin, N., Ross, A. N.,
2001	Tegen, I. (2016). A process-based evaluation of dust-emitting winds in
2002	the CMIP5 simulation of HadGEM2-ES. Clim. Dyn., 46(3), 1107–1130. doi:
2003	10.1007/s00382-015-2635-9
2004	Field, P. R., & Heymsfield, A. J. (2015). Importance of snow to global precipita-
2005	tion. Geophys. Res. Lett., 42(21), 9512-9520. Retrieved from https://agupubs
2006	.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1002/2015GL065497 doi: 10.1002/
2007	2015GL065497
2008	Flanner, M. G., Zender, C. S., Randerson, J. T., & Rasch, P. J. (2007). Present-
2009	day climate forcing and response from black carbon in snow. J. Geophys. Res.,
2010	112. doi: 10.1029/2006JD008003
2011	Forster, P. (2016). Inference of climate sensitivity from analysis of Earth's energy
2012	budget. Annu. Rev. Earth Planet. Sci., 85–106. doi: 10.1146/annurev-earth
2013	-060614-105156
2014	Forster, P., Ramaswamy, V., Artaxo, P., Berntsen, T., Betts, R., Fahey, D., Dor-
2015	land, R. V. (2007). Clouds and aerosols. In S. Solomon et al. (Eds.), <i>Climate</i>
2016	change 2007: The physical science basis. contribution of working group i to the
2017	fourth assessment report of the intergovernmental panel on climate change (pp.
2018	130–234). Cambridge, United Kingdom and New York, NY, USA: Cambridge
2019	University Press.
2020	Garrett, T. J., Russell, L. M., Ramaswamy, V., Maria, S. F., & Huebert, B. J.
2021	(2003). Microphysical and radiative evolution of aerosol plumes over the trop-

2022	ical north atlantic ocean. J. Geophys. Res. Atmos., 108(D1), AAC 11-1-AAC
2023	11-16. doi: 10.1029/2002JD002228
2024	Garrett, T. J., Zhao, C., Dong, X., Mace, G. G., & Hobbs, P. V. (2004). Effects of
2025	varying aerosol regimes on low-level arctic stratus. Geophysical Research Let-
2026	ters, $31(17)$. doi: $10.1029/2004$ GL019928
2027	Gasparini, B., & Lohmann, U. (2016, 5). Why cirrus cloud seeding cannot sub-
2028	stantially cool the planet. J. Geophys. Res., 121 , $4877-4893$. doi: $10.1002/$
2029	2015 JD024666
2030	Gassó, S. (2008). Satellite observations of the impact of weak volcanic activity on
2031	marine clouds. J. Geophys. Res. Atmos., 113(D14).
2032	Gettelman, A. (2015, 1). Putting the clouds back in aerosol-cloud interactions. At-
2033	mos. Chem. Phys., 15(21), 12397–12411. doi: 10.5194/acp-15-12397-2015
2034	Gettelman, A., Liu, X., Barahona, D., Lohmann, U., & Chen, C. (2012). Climate
2034	impacts of ice nucleation. J. Geophys. Res., 117. doi: 10.1029/2012JD017950
	Gettelman, A., & Morrison, H. (2015). Advanced two-moment bulk microphysics for
2036	
2037	· · ·
2038	nal of Climate, 28(3), 1268-1287. Retrieved from https://doi.org/10.1175/
2039	JCLI-D-14-00102.1 doi: 10.1175/JCLI-D-14-00102.1
2040	Ghan, S., Wang, M., Zhang, S., Ferrachat, S., Gettelman, A., Griesfeller, J.,
2041	Zhang, K. (2016, 1). Challenges in constraining anthropogenic aerosol effects
2042	on cloud radiative forcing using present-day spatiotemporal variability. <i>P</i> .
2043	Natl. Acad. Sci. USA, 201514036. doi: 10.1073/pnas.1514036113
2044	Ghan, S. J., & Schwartz, S. E. (2007). Aerosol properties and processes: A path
2045	from field and laboratory measurements to global climate models. Bull. Amer.
2046	Meteorol. Soc., 88, 1059–1083. doi: 10.1175/BAMS-88-7-1059
2047	Ginoux, P., Garbuzov, D., & Hsu, N. C. (2010). Identification of anthropogenic and
2048	natural dust sources using Moderate Resolution Imaging Spectroradiometer
2049	(MODIS) Deep Blue level 2 data. J. Geophys. Res. Atmos., 115(D5). doi:
2050	10.1029/2009JD012398
2051	Ginoux, P., Prospero, J. M., Gill, T. E., Hsu, N. C., & Zhao, M. (2012). Global-
2052	scale attribution of anthropogenic and natural dust sources and their emission
2053	rates based on MODIS Deep Blue aerosol products. Rev. Geophys., $50(3)$. doi:
2054	10.1029/2012RG000388
	Girard, E., Blanchet, JP., , Dubois, & Y. (2004). Effects of arctic sulphuric acid
2055	aerosols on wintertime low-level atmospheric ice crystals, humidity and tem-
2056	
2057	perature at alert, nunavut. Atmos. Res., 73 , $131-148$.
2058	Golaz, J., Horowitz, L. W., , & Levy, H. (2013). Cloud tuning in a coupled climate
2059	model: Impact on 20th century warming. Geophys. Res. Lett., 40, 2246–2251.
2060	doi: 10.1002/grl.50232
2061	Gonzi, S., Dubovik, O., Baumgartner, D., & Putz, E. (2007). Clear-sky
2062	aerosol radiative forcing effects based on multi-site AERONET observa-
2063	tions over europe. Meteorology and Atmospheric Physics, 96, 277–291. doi:
2064	10.1007/s00703-006-0212-9
2065	Goren, T., & Rosenfeld, D. (2012). Satellite observations of ship emission induced
2066	transitions from broken to closed cell marine stratocumulus over large areas. J.
2067	Geophys. Res. Atmos., 117(D17). doi: 10.1029/2012JD017981
2068	Grandey, B. S., Stier, P., & Wagner, T. M. (2013, 1). Investigating relationships be-
2069	tween aerosol optical depth and cloud fraction using satellite, aerosol reanalysis
2070	and general circulation model data. Atmos. Chem. Phys., 13(6), 3177–3184.
2071	doi: 10.5194/acp-13-3177-2013
2072	Grassl, H. (1975). Albedo reduction and radiative heating of clouds by absorbing
	aerosol particles. Beiträge zur Physik der Atmosphäre, 48, 199–210.
2073	Gregory, J. M., Andrews, T., Good, P., Mauritsen, T., & Forster, P. M. (2016,
2074	Dec 01). Small global-mean cooling due to volcanic radiative forcing. <i>Clim.</i>
2075	, 0
2076	<i>Dyn.</i> , 47(12), 3979–3991. Retrieved from https://doi.org/10.1007/

2077	s00382-016-3055-1 doi: 10.1007/s00382-016-3055-1
2078	Grosvenor, D. P., Sourdeval, O., Zuidema, P., Ackerman, A., Alexandrov, M. D.,
2079	Bennartz, R., Quaas, J. (2018). Remote sensing of droplet number con-
2080	centration in warm clouds: A review of the current state of knowledge and
2081	perspectives. <i>Rev. Geophys.</i> , 56, 409–453. doi: 10.1029/2017RG000593
	Gryspeerdt, E., Goren, T., Sourdeval, O., Quaas, J., Mülmenstädt, J., Dipu, S.,
2082	Christensen, M. (2019). Constraining the aerosol influence on cloud
2083	
2084	liquid water path. Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics, 19(8), 5331–5347.
2085	Retrieved from https://www.atmos-chem-phys.net/19/5331/2019/ doi:
2086	10.5194/acp-19-5331-2019
2087	Gryspeerdt, E., Mülmenstädt, J., Gettelman, A., Malavelle, F. F., Morrison, H.,
2088	Neubauer, D., Zhang, K. (2019). Surprising similarities in model and
2089	observational aerosol radiative forcing estimates. Atmospheric Chemistry and
2090	Physics Discussions, 2019, 1-18. Retrieved from https://www.atmos-chem
2091	-phys-discuss.net/acp-2019-533/ doi: $10.5194/acp-2019-533$
2092	Gryspeerdt, E., Quaas, J., & Bellouin, N. (2016, 1). Constraining the aerosol in-
2093	fluence on cloud fraction. J. Geophys. Res., 121(7), 3566–3583. doi: 10.1002/
2094	2015JD023744
2095	Gryspeerdt, E., Quaas, J., Ferrachat, S., Gettelman, A., Ghan, S., Lohmann, U.,
2096	Zhang, K. (2017, 1). Constraining the instantaneous aerosol influence
2097	on cloud albedo. Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci. USA, 114(19), 4899–4904. doi:
2098	10.1073/pnas.1617765114
	Gryspeerdt, E., Sourdeval, O., Quaas, J., Delanoë, J., Krämer, M., & Kühne, P.
2099	(2018, 1). Ice crystal number concentration estimates from lidar-radar satellite
2100	
2101	remote sensing - part 2: Controls on the ice crystal number concentration. At P_{1} and P_{2} and
2102	Atmos. Chem. Phys., $18(19)$, $14351-14370$. doi: $10.5194/acp-18-14351-2018$
2103	Gryspeerdt, E., & Stier, P. (2012, 11). Regime-based analysis of aerosol-cloud inter-
2104	actions. Geophys. Res. Lett., 39, 21802. doi: 10.1029/2012GL053221
2105	Gryspeerdt, E., Stier, P., & Grandey, B. S. (2014, 1). Cloud fraction mediates the
2106	aerosol optical depth-cloud top height relationship. Geophys. Res. Lett., 41,
2107	3622–3627. doi: 10.1002/2014GL059524
2108	Gryspeerdt, E., Stier, P., & Partridge, D. G. (2014a, 1). Links between satellite-
2109	retrieved aerosol and precipitation. Atmos. Chem. Phys., 14(18), 9677–9694.
2110	doi: 10.5194/acp-14-9677-2014
2111	Gryspeerdt, E., Stier, P., & Partridge, D. G. (2014b, 1). Satellite observations of
2112	cloud regime development: the role of aerosol processes. Atmos. Chem. Phys.,
2113	14(3), 1141–1158. doi: 10.5194/acp-14-1141-2014
2114	Gryspeerdt, E., Stier, P., White, B. A., & Kipling, Z. (2015). Wet scavenging lim-
2115	its the detection of aerosol effects on precipitation. Atmos. Chem. Phys., 15,
2116	7557-7570. doi: 10.5194/acp-15-7557-2015
	Halthore, R. N., Crisp, D., Schwartz, S. E., Anderson, G. P., Berk, A., Bonnel, B.,
2117	Wiscombe, W. (2005). Intercomparison of shortwave radiative trans-
2118	fer codes and measurements. J. Geophys. Res. Atmos., 110(D11). doi:
2119	
2120	10.1029/2004JD005293
2121	Hamilton, D. S., Hantson, S., Scott, C. E., Kaplan, J. O., Pringle, K. J., Nieradzik,
2122	L. P., Carslaw, K. S. (2018). Reassessment of pre-industrial fire emissions
2123	strongly affects anthropogenic aerosol forcing. Nature Comm., $9(3182)$. doi:
2124	10.1038/s41467-018-05592-9
2125	Han, Q., Rossow, W. B., Zeng, J., & Welch, R. (2002, 1). Three different behav-
2126	iors of liquid water path of water clouds in aerosol-cloud interactions. J. At-
2127	mos. Sci., 59(3), 726–735. doi: $10.1175/1520-0469(2002)059\langle 0726:TDBOLW\rangle 2$
2128	.0.CO;2
2129	Hansen, J., Sato, M., & Ruedy, R. (1997). Radiative forcing and climate response. J.
2130	Geophys. Res., 102(D6), 6831-6864. doi: 10.1029/96JD03436
	Hangan I. Sata M. Duadu D. Nagananka I. Lasia A. Sahmidt C. A

Hansen, J., Sato, M., Ruedy, R., Nazarenko, L., Lacis, A., Schmidt, G. A., ...

2132	Zhang, S. (2005). Efficacy of climate forcings. J. Geophys. Res., 110. doi: 10.1029/2005JD005776
2133	
2134 2135	Hansen, J. E., & Travis, L. D. (1974). Light scattering in planetary atmospheres. Space Sci. Rev., 16, 527–610. doi: 10.1007/BF00168069
	Hartmann, D., A.M.G. Klein T., Rusticucci, M., Alexander, L., Brönnimann, S.,
2136	Charabi, Y., Zhai, P. (2013). Observations: Atmosphere and surface.
2137 2138	In T. Stocker et al. (Eds.), <i>Climate change 2013: The physical science basis.</i>
2139	contribution of working group i to the fifth assessment report of the intergov-
2140	ernmental panel on climate change. Cambridge, United Kingdom and New
2141	York, NY, USA: Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, United Kingdom
2142	and New York, NY, USA.
	Haywood, J. (2015). Atmospheric aerosols and their role in climate change. In
2143	T. Letcher (Ed.), Climate change, observed impacts on planet earth. Cam-
2144	bridge, United Kingdom and New York, NY, USA: Elsevier.
2145	
2146	Haywood, J., Francis, P., Osborne, S., Glew, M., Loeb, N., Highwood, E.,
2147	Hirst, E. (2003). Radiative properties and direct radiative effect of sa-
2148	haran dust measured by the c-130 aircraft during shade: 1. solar spec-
2149	trum. J. Geophys. Res. Atmos., 108(D18). Retrieved from https://
2150	agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1029/2002JD002687 doi:
2151	10.1029/2002JD002687
2152	Haywood, J. M., Ramaswamy, V., & Donner, L. J. (1997, 1). A limited-area-model
2153	case study of the effects of sub-grid scale variations in relative humidity and
2154	cloud upon the direct radiative forcing of sulfate aerosol. Geophys. Res. Lett.,
2155	24(2), 143-146. doi: $10.1029/96$ GL03812
2156	Haywood, J. M., Ramaswamy, V., & Soden, B. J. (1999). Tropospheric aerosol
2157	climate forcing in clear-sky satellite observations over the oceans. Science,
2158	283(5406), 1299-1303. Retrieved from http://science.sciencemag.org/
2159	content/283/5406/1299 doi: 10.1126/science.283.5406.1299
2160	Haywood, J. M., & Shine, K. P. (1995). The effect of anthropogenic sulfate and
2161	soot aerosol on the clear sky planetary radiation budget. Geophys. Res. Lett., $22(5)$, 603-606. doi: 10.1029/95GL00075
2162	
2163	Heyn, I., Block, K., Mülmenstädt, J., Gryspeerdt, E., Kühne, P., Salzmann, M., &
2164	Quaas, J. (2017, 1). Assessment of simulated aerosol effective radiative forc- ings in the terrestrial spectrum. <i>Geophys. Res. Lett.</i> , 44(2), 1001–1007. doi:
2165 2166	ings in the terrestrial spectrum. Geophys. Res. Lett., $44(2)$, 1001–1007. doi: $10.1002/2016$ GL071975
2167	Hill, A. A., Feingold, G., & Jiang, H. (2009). The influence of entrainment and mix-
2168	ing assumption on aerosol-cloud interactions in marine stratocumulus. J. At-
2169	mos. Sci., 66(5), 1450-1464. doi: 10.1175/2008JAS2909.1
2170	Hobbs, P. V., Radke, L. F., & Shumway, S. E. (1970). Cloud condensation nuclei
2170	from industrial sources and their apparent influence on precipitation in wash-
2172	ington state. J. Atmos. Sci., 27, 81–89. doi: 10.1175/1520-0469(1970)027(0091:
2172	CCNFIS>2.0.CO;2
	Hodnebrog, Ø., Myhre, G., & Samset, B. (2014). How shorter black carbon lifetime
2174	alters its climate effect. Nature Comm., 5(5065). doi: https://doi.org/10.1038/
2175	ncomms6065
2176	
2177	Hoesly, R. M., Smith, S. J., Feng, L., Klimont, Z., Janssens-Maenhout, G., Pitkanen, T., Zhang, Q. (2018). Historical (1750–2014) anthropogenic emissions
2178	
2179	of reactive gases and aerosols from the community emissions data system (ads) — C_{coasti} Model Devid $11(1)$ 260,408 — Betriared from https://
2180	(ceds). Geosci. Model Devel., 11(1), 369–408. Retrieved from https://
2181	www.geosci-model-dev.net/11/369/2018/ doi: 10.5194/gmd-11-369-2018
2182	Holben, B., Eck, T., Slutsker, I., Tanré, D., Buis, J., Setzer, A., Smirnov, A.
2183	(1998). Aeronet – a federated instrument network and data archive for aerosol abaracterization $Remate Same Fraziene - 66(1)$ 1 16 Retrieved from
2184	characterization. <i>Remote Sens. Environ.</i> , 66(1), 1 - 16. Retrieved from http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0034425798000315
2185	doi: https://doi.org/10.1016/S0034-4257(98)00031-5
2186	doi. https://doi.org/10.1010/00037-4201(00/00001-0

Hoose, C., Lohmann, U., Stier, P., Verheggen, B., & Weingartner, E. (2008). Aerosol 2187 processing in mixed-phase clouds in ECHAM5-HAM: Model description 2188 and comparison to observations. J. Geophys. Res. Atmos., 113(D7). doi: 2189 10.1029/2007JD009251 2190 Hoose, C., & Möhler, O. (2012, 10). Heterogeneous ice nucleation on atmospheric 2191 aerosols: a review of results from laboratory experiments. Atmos. Chem. 2192 Phys., 12, 9817–9854. doi: 10.5194/acp-12-9817-2012 2193 Hu, Y., Rodier, S., Xu, K.-m., Sun, W., Huang, J., Lin, B., ... Josset, D. (2010).2194 Occurrence, liquid water content, and fraction of supercooled water clouds 2195 from combined caliop/iir/modis measurements. J. Geophys. Res. Atmos.. 2196 115(D4). Retrieved from https://agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/ 2197 abs/10.1029/2009JD012384 doi: 10.1029/2009JD012384 2198 Huang, J. P., Liu, J. J., Chen, B., & Nasiri, S. L. (2015). Detection of anthropogenic 2199 dust using CALIPSO lidar measurements. Atmos. Chem. Phys., 15(20), 2200 11653–11665. doi: 10.5194/acp-15-11653-2015 2201 Jacobson, M. Z., & Seinfeld, J. H. (2004). Evolution of nanoparticle size and mix-2202 ing state near the point of emission. Atmos. Environ., 38, 1839–1850. doi: 10 2203 .1016/j.atmosenv.2004.01.014 2204 Jensen, E. J., Diskin, G., Lawson, R. P., Lance, S., Bui, T. P., Hlavka, D., ... Gao, 2205 R. (2013, 1). Ice nucleation and dehydration in the tropical tropopause layer. 2206 Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci. USA, 110(6), 2041-2046. doi: 10.1073/pnas.1217104110 2207 Jensen, E. J., Ueyama, R., Pfister, L., Bui, T. V., Lawson, R. P., Woods, S., ... Av-2208 ery, M. A. (2016, 1). On the susceptibility of cold tropical cirrus to ice nuclei 2209 abundance. J. Atmos. Sci., 73(6), 2445-2464. doi: 10.1175/JAS-D-15-0274.1 2210 Jiao, C., Flanner, M. G., Balkanski, Y., Bauer, S. E., Bellouin, N., Berntsen, 2211 (2014).T. K., ... Zhang, K. An AeroCom assessment of black carbon 2212 in Arctic snow and sea ice. Atmos. Chem. Phys., 14, 2399-2417. doi: 2213 10.5194/acp-14-2399-2014 2214 Jing, X., & Suzuki, K. (2018, 1).The impact of process-based warm rain con-2215 straints on the aerosol indirect effect. Geophys. Res. Lett.. doi: 10.1029/ 2216 2018GL079956 2217 Johnson, B. T., Shine, K. P., & Forster, P. M. (2004). The semi-direct aerosol effect: 2218 Impact of absorbing aerosols on marine stratocumulus. Quart. J. Roy. Meteo-2219 rol. Soc., 130(599), 1407-1422. Retrieved from https://rmets.onlinelibrary 2220 .wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1256/qj.03.61 doi: 10.1256/qj.03.61 2221 Johnson, J. S., Regayre, L. A., Yoshioka, M., Pringle, K. J., Lee, L. A., Sexton, 2222 D. M. H., ... Carslaw, K. S. (2018).The importance of comprehensive pa-2223 rameter sampling and multiple observations for robust constraint of aerosol 2224 Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics, 18(17), 13031–13053. radiative forcing. 2225 Retrieved from https://www.atmos-chem-phys.net/18/13031/2018/ doi: 10.5194/acp-18-13031-2018 2227 Jones, G. S., Stott, P. A., & Mitchell, J. F. B. (2016).Uncertainties in the attri-2228 bution of greenhouse gas warming and implications for climate prediction. J. 2229 Geophys. Res. Atmos., 121, 6969–6992. doi: 10.1002/2015JD024337 2230 Kacenelenbogen, M. S., Vaughan, M. A., Redemann, J., Young, S. A., Liu, Z., Hu, 2231 Y., ... Powell, K. A. (2019). Estimations of global shortwave direct aerosol 2232 radiative effects above opaque water clouds using a combination of A-Train 2233 satellite sensors. Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics, 19(7), 4933–4962. 2234 Retrieved from https://www.atmos-chem-phys.net/19/4933/2019/ doi: 2235 10.5194/acp-19-4933-2019 2236 Kanitz, T., Seifert, P., Ansmann, A., Engelmann, R., Althausen, D., Casiccia, C., & 2237 Rohwer, E. G. (2011, 1). Contrasting the impact of aerosols at northern and 2238 southern midlatitudes on heterogeneous ice formation. Geophys. Res. Lett., 2239 38(17). doi: 10.1029/2011GL048532 2240 Kanji, Z. A., Ladino, L. A., Wex, H., Boose, Y., Burkert-Kohn, M., Cziczo, D. J., & 2241

2242	Krämer, M. (2017, 1). Overview of ice nucleating particles. <i>Met. Mono.</i> , 58,
2243	1.1–1.33. doi: 10.1175/AMSMONOGRAPHS-D-16-0006.1
2244	Kärcher, B., & Lohmann, U. (2003). A parameterization of cirrus cloud forma-
2245	tion: Heterogeneous freezing. J. Geophys. Res., 108(D14), 4402. doi: 10.1029/
2246	2002JD003220
2247	Kasoar, M., Shawki, D., & Voulgarikis, A. (2018). Similar spatial patterns of
2248	global climate response to aerosols from different regions. npj Climate and Atm and npj Climate $1(12)$
2249	Atmospheric Science, 1(12). Retrieved from https://doi.org/10.1038/
2250	s41612-018-0022-z doi: $10.1038/s41612-018-0022-z$
2251	Kaufman, Y. J., & Koren, I. (2006, 8). Smoke and pollution aerosol effect on cloud
2252	cover. Science, $313(5787)$, $655-8$. doi: 10.1126/science.1126232
2253	Kaufman, Y. J., Koren, I., Remer, L. A., Rosenfeld, D., & Rudich, Y. (2005).
2254	The effect of smoke, dust, and pollution aerosol on shallow cloud development over the atlantic ocean. <i>Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci. USA</i> , 102, 11207. doi:
2255	10.1073/pnas.0505191102
2256	Kay, J. E., & Wood, R. (2008, 5). Timescale analysis of aerosol sensitivity during
2257	homogeneous freezing and implications for upper tropospheric water vapor
2258	budgets. Geophys. Res. Lett., 35, L10809. doi: 10.1029/2007GL032628
2259	Keil, A., & Haywood, J. M. (2003). Solar radiative forcing by biomass burn-
2260 2261	ing aerosol particles during safari 2000: A case study based on measured
2262	aerosol and cloud properties. J. Geophys. Res. Atmos., 108(D13). Retrieved
2263	from https://agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1029/
2264	2002JD002315 doi: 10.1029/2002JD002315
2265	Khain, A. P., Rosenfeld, D., & Pokrovsky, A. (2001). Simulating convective clouds
2266	with sustained supercooled liquid water down to -37.5° C using a spectral mi-
2267	crophysics model. Geophysical Research Letters, 28(20), 3887-3890. Retrieved
2268	from https://agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1029/
2269	2000GL012662 doi: 10.1029/2000GL012662
2270	Khairoutdinov, M., & Kogan, Y. (2000, 1). A new cloud physics parameterization
2271	in a large-eddy simulation model of marine stratocumulus. Mon. Wea. Rev., $128(1)$, $229-243$. doi: $10.1175/1520-0493(2000)128(0229:ANCPPI)2.0.CO;2$
2272	Kim, BG., Miller, M. A., Schwartz, S. E., Liu, Y., & Min, Q. (2008). The role of
2273	adiabaticity in the aerosol first indirect effect. Journal of Geophysical Research:
2274 2275	Atmospheres, 113(D5). doi: 10.1029/2007JD008961
	Kim, BG., Schwartz, S. E., Miller, M. A., & Min, Q. (2003). Effective radius of
2276 2277	cloud droplets by ground-based remote sensing: Relationship to aerosol. J.
2278	Geophys. Res. Atmos., 108 (D23). doi: $10.1029/2003$ JD003721
2279	King, M. D., Kaufman, Y. J., Tané, D., & Nakajima, T. (1999). Remote sensing
2280	of tropospheric aerosols from space: Past, present, and future. Bull. Amer.
2281	<i>Meteorol. Soc.</i> , $80(11)$, 2229-2260. doi: $10.1175/1520-0477(1999)080(2229)$:
2282	$RSOTAF \rangle 2.0.CO;2$
2283	Kinne, S. (2019). Aerosol radiative effects with MACv2. Atmospheric Chemistry and
2284	Physics, 19(16), 10919-10959. Retrieved from https://www.atmos-chem-phys
2285	.net/19/10919/2019/ doi: 10.5194/acp-19-10919-2019
2286	Kinne, S., O'Donnel, D., Stier, P., Kloster, S., Zhang, K., Schmidt, H., Stevens,
2287	B. (2013). MAC-v1: A new global aerosol climatology for climate studies. J.
2288	Adv. Model. Earth Syst., 5(4), 704–740. doi: 10.1002/jame.20035
2289	Kinne, S., Schulz, M., Textor, C., Guibert, S., Balkanski, Y., Bauer, S. E., Tie,
2290	X. (2006). An aerocom initial assessment optical properties in aerosol com-
2291	popont modulog of global modolg (Itmag I'hom Phug 6 INIS INI) dou
	ponent modules of global models. Atmos. Chem. Phys., 6, 1815–1834. doi: 10.5104/acm.6.1815.2006
2292	10.5194/acp-6-1815-2006
2293	10.5194/acp-6-1815-2006 Kipling, Z., Stier, P., Schwarz, J. P., Perring, A. E., Spackman, J. R., Mann,
2293 2294	 10.5194/acp-6-1815-2006 Kipling, Z., Stier, P., Schwarz, J. P., Perring, A. E., Spackman, J. R., Mann, G. W., Telford, P. J. (2013). Constraints on aerosol processes in cli-
2293	10.5194/acp-6-1815-2006 Kipling, Z., Stier, P., Schwarz, J. P., Perring, A. E., Spackman, J. R., Mann,

2297	www.atmos-chem-phys.net/13/5969/2013/ doi: 10.5194/acp-13-5969-2013 Kirkby, J., Duplissy, J., Sengupta, K., Frege, C., Gordon, H., Williamson, C.,
2298 2299	Curtius, J. (2016). Ion-induced nucleation of pure biogenic particles. <i>Nature</i> ,
2300	533, 521–526. doi: 10.1038/nature17953
2301	Kittaka, C., Winker, D. M., Vaughan, M. A., Omar, A., & Remer, L. A. (2011).
2302	Intercomparison of column aerosol optical depths from calipso and modis-
2303	aqua. Atmos. Meas. Tech., 4(2), 131–141. Retrieved from https://
2304	www.atmos-meas-tech.net/4/131/2011/ doi: 10.5194/amt-4-131-2011
2305	Klein, S. A., & Hall, A. (2015, Dec 01). Emergent constraints for cloud feedbacks.
2306	Current Climate Change Reports, 1(4), 276–287. doi: 10.1007/s40641-015-0027
2307	-1
2308	Knutti, R., Rugenstein, M. A. A., & Hegerl, G. C. (2017). Beyond equilibrium cli-
2309	mate sensitivity. Nature Geoscience, 10, 727–736. doi: 10.1038/ngeo3017
2310	Knutti, R., Stocker, T. F., Joos, F., & Plattner, GK. (2002). Constraints on ra-
2311	diative forcing and future climate change from observations and climate model
2312	ensembles. <i>Nature</i> , 416, 719–723. doi: 10.1038/416719a
2313	Koch, D., & Del Genio, A. D. (2010). Black carbon absorption effects on cloud
2314	cover: Review and synthesis. Atmos. Chem. Phys., 10, 7685–7696. doi: 10
2315	.5194/acp-10-7685-2010
2316	Koffi, B., Schulz, M., Bréon, FM., Dentener, F., Steensen, B. M., Griesfeller, J.,
2317	Zhang, K. (2016). Evaluation of the aerosol vertical distribution in global
2318	aerosol models through comparison against CALIOP measurements: AeroCom
2319	phase II results. J. Geophys. Res. Atmos., 121(12), 7254-7283. Retrieved
2320	from https://agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1002/
2321	2015JD024639 doi: 10.1002/2015JD024639
2322	Köhler, H. (1936). The nucleus in and the growth of hygroscopic droplets. Trans.
2323	Farad. Soc., 32, 1152–1161.
2324	Köhler, H. (1936). The nucleus in and the growth of hygroscopic droplets. Trans.
2325	Faraday Soc., 32, 1152-1161. doi: 10.1039/TF9363201152
2326	Kok, J. F., Ward, D. S., Mahowald, N. M., & Evan, A. T. (2018). Global and re-
2327	gional importance of the direct dust-climate feedback. Nature Comm., $9(1)$,
2328	241.
2329	Koren, I., Feingold, G., & Remer, L. A. (2010). The invigoration of deep con-
2330	vective clouds over the atlantic: aerosol effect, meteorology or retrieval arti-
2331	fact? Atmos. Chem. Phys., 10(18), 8855–8872. Retrieved from https://
2332	www.atmos-chem-phys.net/10/8855/2010/ doi: 10.5194/acp-10-8855-2010
2333	Koren, I., Kaufman, Y. J., Remer, L. A., & Martins, J. V. (2004). Measurement
2334	of the effect of amazon smoke on inhibition of cloud formation. Science,
2335	<i>303</i> (5662), 1342–1345. Retrieved from http://science.sciencemag.org/
2336	content/303/5662/1342 doi: 10.1126/science.1089424
2337	Koren, I., Kaufman, Y. J., Rosenfeld, D., Remer, L. A., & Rudich, Y. (2005).
2338	Aerosol invigoration and restructuring of atlantic convective clouds. <i>Geophys.</i>
2339	<i>Res. Lett.</i> , 32 , 14828. doi: 10.1029/2005GL023187
2340	Koren, I., Remer, L. A., Altaratz, O., Martins, J. V., & Davidi, A. (2010, 1).
2341	Aerosol-induced changes of convective cloud anvils produce strong cli-
2342	mate warming. Atmos. Chem. Phys., $10(10)$, $5001-5010$. doi: $10.5194/acp-10-5001-2010$
2343	•
2344	Krämer, M., Rolf, C., Luebke, A., Afchine, A., Spelten, N., Costa, A., Avallone,
2345	L. $(2016, 1)$. A microphysics guide to cirrus clouds - part 1: Cirrus types. Atmos. Chem. Phys. $16(5)$, $3463-3483$, doi: 10.5194/acp-16-3463-2016
2346	Atmos. Chem. Phys., 16(5), 3463–3483. doi: 10.5194/acp-16-3463-2016 Kravitz B. Bobock A. Tilmos S. Boucher O. English I. Irving P. Watan
2347	Kravitz, B., Robock, A., Tilmes, S., Boucher, O., English, J., Irvine, P., Watan- abe, S. (2015). The Geoengineering Model Intercomparison Project Phase 6
2348	(GeoMIP6): Simulation design and preliminary results. <i>Geosci. Model Devel.</i> ,
2349 2350	8, 3379-3392.
2350	Kretzschmar, J., Salzmann, M., Mülmenstädt, J., Boucher, O., & Quaas, J. (2017).
2331	

2352	Comment on "rethinking the lower bound on aerosol radiative forcing". J. Cli-
2353	mate, 30, 6579-6584. doi: 10.1175/JCLI-D-16-0668.1
2354	Kristiansen, N. I., Stohl, A., & Wotawa, G. (2012). Atmospheric removal
2355	times of the aerosol-bound radionuclides 137 cs and 131 i measured after
2356	the Fukushima Dai-ichi nuclear accident – a constraint for air quality
2357	and climate models. Atmos. Chem. Phys., $12(22)$, 10759–10769. Re-
2358	trieved from https://www.atmos-chem-phys.net/12/10759/2012/ doi:
2359	10.5194/acp-12-10759-2012
2360	Kuebbeler, M., Lohmann, U., Hendricks, J., & Kärcher, B. (2014). Dust ice nuclei
2361	effects on cirrus clouds. Atmos. Chem. Phys., 14, 3027-3046. doi: 10.5194/acp
2362	-14-3027-2014
2363	Kulmala, M., Asmi, A., Lappalainen, H. K., Baltensperger, U., Brenguier, J
2364	L., Facchini, M. C., Pandis, S. N. (2011). General overview: Euro-
2365	pean integrated project on aerosol cloud climate and air quality interac- tions (eucaari); integrating aerosol research from nano to global scales. At-
2366	mospheric Chemistry and Physics, 11(24), 13061–13143. Retrieved from
2367	https://www.atmos-chem-phys.net/11/13061/2011/ doi: 10.5194/
2368 2369	acp-11-13061-2011
	Lamarque, JF., Bond, T. C., Eyring, V., Granier, C., Heil, A., Klimont, Z.,
2370 2371	van Vuuren, D. P. (2010). Historical (1850–2000) gridded anthropogenic
2372	and biomass burning emissions of reactive gases and aerosols: method-
2373	ology and application. <i>Atmos. Chem. Phys.</i> , 10(15), 7017–7039. Re-
2374	trieved from https://www.atmos-chem-phys.net/10/7017/2010/ doi:
2375	10.5194/acp-10-7017-2010
2376	Leahy, L. V., Anderson, T. L., Eck, T. F., & Bergstrom, R. W. (2007). A syn-
2377	thesis of single scattering albedo of biomass burning aerosol over southern
2378	africa during SAFARI 2000. Geophysical Research Letters, 34(12). doi:
2379	10.1029/2007GL029697
2380	Lebsock, M., Stephens, G., & Kummerow, C. (2008). Multisensor satellite observa-
2381	tions of aerosol effects on warm clouds. J. Geophys. Res., 113, D15205. doi: 10
2382	.1029/2008 JD009876
2383	Lee, L. A., Carslaw, K. S., Pringle, K. J., Mann, G. W., & Spracklen, D. V.
2384	(2011). Emulation of a complex global aerosol model to quantify sensitivity
2385	to uncertain parameters. Atmos. Chem. Phys., 11(23), 12253–12273. Re-
2386	trieved from https://www.atmos-chem-phys.net/11/12253/2011/ doi:
2387	10.5194/acp-11-12253-2011
2388	Lee, Y. H., Adams, P. J., & Shindell, D. T. (2015). Evaluation of the global
2389	
2000	aerosol microphysical ModelE2-TOMAS model against satellite and ground-
2390	based observations. Geoscientific Model Development, $8(3)$, $631-667$. Re-
	based observations. Geoscientific Model Development, 8(3), 631-667. Re- trieved from https://www.geosci-model-dev.net/8/631/2015/ doi:
2390	based observations. Geoscientific Model Development, 8(3), 631-667. Re- trieved from https://www.geosci-model-dev.net/8/631/2015/ doi: 10.5194/gmd-8-631-2015
2390 2391	 based observations. Geoscientific Model Development, 8(3), 631-667. Retrieved from https://www.geosci-model-dev.net/8/631/2015/ doi: 10.5194/gmd-8-631-2015 Levy, R. C., Mattoo, S., Munchak, L. A., Remer, L. A., Sayer, A. M., Patadia,
2390 2391 2392	 based observations. Geoscientific Model Development, 8(3), 631-667. Retrieved from https://www.geosci-model-dev.net/8/631/2015/ doi: 10.5194/gmd-8-631-2015 Levy, R. C., Mattoo, S., Munchak, L. A., Remer, L. A., Sayer, A. M., Patadia, F., & Hsu, N. C. (2013). The collection 6 modis aerosol products over
2390 2391 2392 2393 2394 2395	 based observations. Geoscientific Model Development, 8(3), 631-667. Retrieved from https://www.geosci-model-dev.net/8/631/2015/ doi: 10.5194/gmd-8-631-2015 Levy, R. C., Mattoo, S., Munchak, L. A., Remer, L. A., Sayer, A. M., Patadia, F., & Hsu, N. C. (2013). The collection 6 modis aerosol products over land and ocean. Atmospheric Measurement Techniques, 6(11), 2989-3034.
2390 2391 2392 2393 2394 2395 2396	 based observations. Geoscientific Model Development, 8(3), 631-667. Retrieved from https://www.geosci-model-dev.net/8/631/2015/ doi: 10.5194/gmd-8-631-2015 Levy, R. C., Mattoo, S., Munchak, L. A., Remer, L. A., Sayer, A. M., Patadia, F., & Hsu, N. C. (2013). The collection 6 modis aerosol products over land and ocean. Atmospheric Measurement Techniques, 6(11), 2989-3034. Retrieved from https://www.atmos-meas-tech.net/6/2989/2013/ doi:
2390 2391 2392 2393 2394 2395 2396 2397	 based observations. Geoscientific Model Development, 8(3), 631-667. Retrieved from https://www.geosci-model-dev.net/8/631/2015/ doi: 10.5194/gmd-8-631-2015 Levy, R. C., Mattoo, S., Munchak, L. A., Remer, L. A., Sayer, A. M., Patadia, F., & Hsu, N. C. (2013). The collection 6 modis aerosol products over land and ocean. Atmospheric Measurement Techniques, 6(11), 2989-3034. Retrieved from https://www.atmos-meas-tech.net/6/2989/2013/ doi: 10.5194/amt-6-2989-2013
2390 2391 2392 2393 2394 2395 2396 2397 2398	 based observations. Geoscientific Model Development, 8(3), 631-667. Retrieved from https://www.geosci-model-dev.net/8/631/2015/ doi: 10.5194/gmd-8-631-2015 Levy, R. C., Mattoo, S., Munchak, L. A., Remer, L. A., Sayer, A. M., Patadia, F., & Hsu, N. C. (2013). The collection 6 modis aerosol products over land and ocean. Atmospheric Measurement Techniques, 6(11), 2989-3034. Retrieved from https://www.atmos-meas-tech.net/6/2989/2013/ doi: 10.5194/amt-6-2989-2013 Li, J., Jian, B., Huang, J., Hu, Y., Zhao, C., Kawamoto, K., Wu, M. (2018).
2390 2391 2392 2393 2394 2395 2396 2396 2398 2399	 based observations. Geoscientific Model Development, 8(3), 631-667. Retrieved from https://www.geosci-model-dev.net/8/631/2015/ doi: 10.5194/gmd-8-631-2015 Levy, R. C., Mattoo, S., Munchak, L. A., Remer, L. A., Sayer, A. M., Patadia, F., & Hsu, N. C. (2013). The collection 6 modis aerosol products over land and ocean. Atmospheric Measurement Techniques, 6(11), 2989-3034. Retrieved from https://www.atmos-meas-tech.net/6/2989/2013/ doi: 10.5194/amt-6-2989-2013 Li, J., Jian, B., Huang, J., Hu, Y., Zhao, C., Kawamoto, K., Wu, M. (2018). Long-term variation of cloud droplet number concentrations from space-based
2390 2391 2392 2393 2394 2395 2396 2397 2398 2399 2400	 based observations. Geoscientific Model Development, 8(3), 631-667. Retrieved from https://www.geosci-model-dev.net/8/631/2015/ doi: 10.5194/gmd-8-631-2015 Levy, R. C., Mattoo, S., Munchak, L. A., Remer, L. A., Sayer, A. M., Patadia, F., & Hsu, N. C. (2013). The collection 6 modis aerosol products over land and ocean. Atmospheric Measurement Techniques, 6(11), 2989-3034. Retrieved from https://www.atmos-meas-tech.net/6/2989/2013/ doi: 10.5194/amt-6-2989-2013 Li, J., Jian, B., Huang, J., Hu, Y., Zhao, C., Kawamoto, K., Wu, M. (2018). Long-term variation of cloud droplet number concentrations from space-based lidar [Journal Article]. Remote Sensing of Environment, 213, 144-161.
2390 2391 2392 2393 2394 2395 2396 2397 2398 2399 2400 2401	 based observations. Geoscientific Model Development, 8(3), 631-667. Retrieved from https://www.geosci-model-dev.net/8/631/2015/ doi: 10.5194/gmd-8-631-2015 Levy, R. C., Mattoo, S., Munchak, L. A., Remer, L. A., Sayer, A. M., Patadia, F., & Hsu, N. C. (2013). The collection 6 modis aerosol products over land and ocean. Atmospheric Measurement Techniques, 6(11), 2989-3034. Retrieved from https://www.atmos-meas-tech.net/6/2989/2013/ doi: 10.5194/amt-6-2989-2013 Li, J., Jian, B., Huang, J., Hu, Y., Zhao, C., Kawamoto, K., Wu, M. (2018). Long-term variation of cloud droplet number concentrations from space-based lidar [Journal Article]. Remote Sensing of Environment, 213, 144-161. Liu, X., Easter, R. C., Ghan, S. J., Zaveri, R., Rasch, P., Shi, X., Mitchell,
2390 2391 2392 2393 2394 2395 2396 2396 2399 2400 2401 2402	 based observations. Geoscientific Model Development, 8(3), 631-667. Retrieved from https://www.geosci-model-dev.net/8/631/2015/ doi: 10.5194/gmd-8-631-2015 Levy, R. C., Mattoo, S., Munchak, L. A., Remer, L. A., Sayer, A. M., Patadia, F., & Hsu, N. C. (2013). The collection 6 modis aerosol products over land and ocean. Atmospheric Measurement Techniques, 6(11), 2989-3034. Retrieved from https://www.atmos-meas-tech.net/6/2989/2013/ doi: 10.5194/amt-6-2989-2013 Li, J., Jian, B., Huang, J., Hu, Y., Zhao, C., Kawamoto, K., Wu, M. (2018). Long-term variation of cloud droplet number concentrations from space-based lidar [Journal Article]. Remote Sensing of Environment, 213, 144-161. Liu, X., Easter, R. C., Ghan, S. J., Zaveri, R., Rasch, P., Shi, X., Mitchell, D. (2012). Toward a minimal representation of aerosols in climate mod-
2390 2391 2392 2393 2394 2395 2396 2396 2399 2400 2401 2402 2403	 based observations. Geoscientific Model Development, 8(3), 631-667. Retrieved from https://www.geosci-model-dev.net/8/631/2015/ doi: 10.5194/gmd-8-631-2015 Levy, R. C., Mattoo, S., Munchak, L. A., Remer, L. A., Sayer, A. M., Patadia, F., & Hsu, N. C. (2013). The collection 6 modis aerosol products over land and ocean. Atmospheric Measurement Techniques, 6(11), 2989-3034. Retrieved from https://www.atmos-meas-tech.net/6/2989/2013/ doi: 10.5194/amt-6-2989-2013 Li, J., Jian, B., Huang, J., Hu, Y., Zhao, C., Kawamoto, K., Wu, M. (2018). Long-term variation of cloud droplet number concentrations from space-based lidar [Journal Article]. Remote Sensing of Environment, 213, 144-161. Liu, X., Easter, R. C., Ghan, S. J., Zaveri, R., Rasch, P., Shi, X., Mitchell, D. (2012). Toward a minimal representation of aerosols in climate models: description and evaluation in the Community Atmosphere Model CAM5.
2390 2391 2392 2393 2394 2395 2396 2396 2399 2400 2401 2402	 based observations. Geoscientific Model Development, 8(3), 631-667. Retrieved from https://www.geosci-model-dev.net/8/631/2015/ doi: 10.5194/gmd-8-631-2015 Levy, R. C., Mattoo, S., Munchak, L. A., Remer, L. A., Sayer, A. M., Patadia, F., & Hsu, N. C. (2013). The collection 6 modis aerosol products over land and ocean. Atmospheric Measurement Techniques, 6(11), 2989-3034. Retrieved from https://www.atmos-meas-tech.net/6/2989/2013/ doi: 10.5194/amt-6-2989-2013 Li, J., Jian, B., Huang, J., Hu, Y., Zhao, C., Kawamoto, K., Wu, M. (2018). Long-term variation of cloud droplet number concentrations from space-based lidar [Journal Article]. Remote Sensing of Environment, 213, 144-161. Liu, X., Easter, R. C., Ghan, S. J., Zaveri, R., Rasch, P., Shi, X., Mitchell, D. (2012). Toward a minimal representation of aerosols in climate mod-

2407	top-of-atmosphere earth radiation budget climate data record: Accounting
2408	for in-orbit changes in instrument calibration. Remote Sens., 8, 182. doi:
2409	10.3390/rs8030182
2410	Loeb, N. G., & Schuster, G. L. (2008, 7). An observational study of the relationship
2411	between cloud, aerosol and meteorology in broken low-level cloud conditions.
2412	J. Geophys. Res., 113, 14214. doi: 10.1029/2007JD009763
	Lohmann, U. (2002). A glaciation indirect aerosol effect caused by soot aerosols.
2413	Geophys. Res. Lett., $29(4)$. doi: 10.1029/2001GL014357
2414	
2415	Lohmann, U. (2008). Global anthropogenic aerosol effects on convective clouds in $Atmax Cham Bhug 8(7) 2115 2121$. Detriared from https://
2416	echam5-ham. Atmos. Chem. Phys., 8(7), 2115–2131. Retrieved from https://
2417	www.atmos-chem-phys.net/8/2115/2008/ doi: 10.5194/acp-8-2115-2008
2418	Lohmann, U. (2017). Anthropogenic aerosol influences on mixed-phased clouds.
2419	Curr. Clim. Change Rep., 3, 32-44. doi: 10.1007/s40641-017-0059-9
2420	Lohmann, U., & Feichter, J. (2001). Can the direct and semi-direct aerosol effect
2421	compete with the indirect effect on a global scale? Geophys. Res. Lett., 28(1),
2422	159-161. doi: 10.1029/2000GL012051
2423	Lohmann, U., & Kärcher, B. (2002, 1). First interactive simulations of cirrus clouds
2424	formed by homogeneous freezing in the ECHAM general circulation model. J .
2425	Geophys. Res., $107(D10)$. doi: $10.1029/2001JD000767$
2426	Lohmann, U., & Lesins, G. (2002). Stronger constraints on the anthropogenic in-
2427	direct aerosol effect. Science, $298(5595)$, $1012-1015$. doi: 10.1126 /science
2428	.1075405
2429	Lowenthal, D. H., Borys, R. D., Choularton, T. W., Bower, K. N., Flynn, M. J.,
2430	& Gallagher, M. W. (2004). Parameterization of the cloud droplet-
2431	sulfate relationship. Atmos. Environ., 38(2), 287 - 292. Retrieved from
2432	http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S1352231003008082
2433	doi: https://doi.org/10.1016/j.atmosenv.2003.09.046
2434	Lu, ML., Sorooshian, A., Jonsson, H. H., Feingold, G., Flagan, R. C., & Seinfeld,
2435	J. H. (2009). Marine stratocumulus aerosol-cloud relationships in the MASE-II
2436	experiment: Precipitation susceptibility in eastern Pacific marine stratocumu-
2437	lus. J. Geophys. Res., 114, D24203. doi: 10.1029/2009JD012774
2438	Ma, PL., Rasch, P. J., Chepfer, H., Winker, D. M., & Ghan, S. J. (2018). Obser-
2439	vational constraint on cloud susceptibility weakened by aerosol retrieval limita-
2440	tions [Journal Article]. Nature Comm., 9(1), 2640. Retrieved from https://
2441	doi.org/10.1038/s41467-018-05028-4 doi: 10.1038/s41467-018-05028-4
2442	Mace, G. G., & Abernathy, A. C. (2016, 1). Observational evidence for aerosol invig-
2443	oration in shallow cumulus downstream of mount kilauea. Geophys. Res. Lett.,
2444	43(6), 2981–2988. doi: 10.1002/2016GL067830
2445	Mahowald, N. M. (2007). Anthropocene changes in desert area: Sensitiv-
2446	ity to climate model predictions. <i>Geophys. Res. Lett.</i> , 34(18). doi:
2447	10.1029/2007GL030472
2448	Mahowald, N. M., & Luo, C. (2003). A less dusty future? <i>Geophys. Res. Lett.</i> ,
2449	30(17). doi: $10.1029/2003$ GL017880
2450	Mahrt, F., Marcolli, C., David, R. O., Grönquist, P., Barthazy Meier, E. J.,
	Lohmann, U., & Kanji, Z. A. (2018, 1). Ice nucleation abilities of soot par-
2451 2452	ticles determined with the horizontal ice nucleation chamber. Atmos. Chem.
2452	<i>Phys.</i> , 18(18), 13363–13392. doi: 10.5194/acp-18-13363-2018
	Malavelle, F. F., Haywood, J. M., Jones, A., Gettelman, A., Clarisse, L., Bauduin,
2454	S., Thordarson, T. (2017, 1). Strong constraints on aerosol-cloud in-
2455	
2456	teractions from volcanic eruptions. Nature, $546(7659)$, $485-491$. doi: 10.1038/nature22074
2457	10.1038/nature22974 Marlon I B. Kolly B. Daniau A. I. Vannière B. Power M. I. Bartlein P.
2458	Marlon, J. R., Kelly, R., Daniau, AL., Vannière, B., Power, M. J., Bartlein, P., Zhihai, T. (2016). Beconstructions of biomass burning from sodiment charcoal
2459	Zhihai, T. (2016). Reconstructions of biomass burning from sediment-charcoal records to improve data-model comparisons $Biogeosciences$ $12(11)$ 3225-
2460	records to improve data-model comparisons. Biogeosciences, $13(11)$, 3225 -
2461	3244. Retrieved from https://www.biogeosciences.net/13/3225/2016/

	doi: 10.5194/bg-13-3225-2016
2462	Martin, G. M., Johnson, D. W., & Spice, A. (1994). The measurement and parame-
2463	terization of effective radius of droplets in warm stratocumulus clouds. Journal
2464	of the Atmospheric Sciences, $51(13)$, 1823-1842. doi: $10.1175/1520-0469(1994)$
2465	051(1823:TMAPOE)2.0.CO;2
2466	Mauger, G. S., & Norris, J. R. (2007, 8). Meteorological bias in satellite estimates
2467	of aerosol-cloud relationships. Geophys. Res. Lett., 34, L16824. doi: 10.1029/
2468	2007GL029952
2469	McComiskey, A., & Feingold, G. (2012). The scale problem in quantifying aerosol in-
2470	direct effects. Atmos. Chem. Phys., 12, 1031-1049. doi: 10.5194/acp-12-1031
2471	-2012
2472	McComiskey, A., Feingold, G., Frisch, A. S., Turner, D. D., Miller, M. A., Chiu,
2473	J. C., Ogren, J. A. (2009). An assessment of aerosol-cloud interactions
2474	in marine stratus clouds based on surface remote sensing. J. Geophys. Res.
2475	Atmos., $114(D9)$. doi: $10.1029/2008JD011006$
2476	McCormick, R. A., & Ludwig, J. H. (1967). Climate modification by at-
2477	mospheric aerosols. Science, 156(3780), 1358–1359. Retrieved from
2478	https://science.sciencemag.org/content/156/3780/1358 doi:
2479 2480	10.1126/science.156.3780.1358
	McCoy, D. T., Bender, F. A. M., Grosvenor, D. P., Mohrmann, J. K., Hartmann,
2481 2482	D. L., Wood, R., & Field, P. R. (2018). Predicting decadal trends in cloud
2482	droplet number concentration using reanalysis and satellite data [Journal
2483	Article]. Atmos. Chem. Phys., 18(3), 2035-2047. Retrieved from https://
2485	www.atmos-chem-phys.net/18/2035/2018/ doi: 10.5194/acp-18-2035-2018
2486	McCoy, D. T., Bender, F. AM., Mohrmann, J. K. C., Hartmann, D. L., Wood, R.,
2400	& Grosvenor, D. P. (2017, 2). The global aerosol-cloud first indirect effect
2488	estimated using MODIS, MERRA, and AeroCom. J. Geophys. Res., 122,
2489	1779–1796. doi: 10.1002/2016JD026141
2490	McCoy, D. T., Field, P. R., Schmidt, A., Grosvenor, D. P., Bender, F. AM., Ship-
2491	way, B. J., Elsaesser, G. S. (2018, 1). Aerosol midlatitude cyclone indirect
2492	effects in observations and high-resolution simulations. Atmos. Chem. Phys.,
2493	18(8), 5821–5846. doi: 10.5194/acp-18-5821-2018
2494	McCoy, D. T., & Hartmann, D. L. (2015). Observations of a substantial cloud-
2495	aerosol indirect effect during the 2014-2015 Bàrdarbunga-Veidivötn fis-
2496	sure eruption in Iceland. $Geophys. Res. Lett., 42(23), 10,409-10,414.$ doi:
2497	10.1002/2015GL067070
2498	McFiggans, G., Artaxo, P., Baltensperger, U., Coe, H., Facchini, M. C., Feingold,
2499	G., Weingartner, E. (2006). The effect of physical and chemical aerosol
2500	properties on warm cloud droplet activation. Atmos. Chem. Phys., 6, 2593-
2501	2649. doi: 10.5194/acp-6-2593-2006
2502	Michibata, T., Suzuki, K., Sato, Y., & Takemura, T. (2016, 12). The source
2503	of discrepancies in aerosol-cloud-precipitation interactions between GCM
2504	and a-train retrievals. Atmos. Chem. Phys., 16, 15413–15424. doi:
2505	10.5194/acp-16-15413-2016
2506	Mitchell, D. L., Garnier, A., Pelon, J., & Erfani, E. (2018, 1). CALIPSO (IIR-
2507	CALIOP) retrievals of cirrus cloud ice-particle concentrations. Atmos. Chem.
2508	<i>Phys.</i> , $18(23)$, 17325–17354. doi: 10.5194/acp-18-17325-2018
2509	Mitchell, J. M. J. (1971). The effect of atmospheric aerosols on climate with special
2510	reference to temperature near the earth's surface. J. Applied Meteorology, 10,
2511	703–714.
2512	Morgan, M. G., Adams, P. J., & Keith, D. W. (2006). Elicitation of expert judg-
2513	ments of aerosol forcing. Climatic Change, 75, 195. doi: 10.1007/s10584-005
2514	-9025-y
	-5020-y
2515	Mülmenstädt, J., & Feingold, G. (2018, Mar 01). The radiative forcing of aerosol–

2517	rent Climate Change Reports, 4(1), 23-40. Retrieved from https://doi.org/				
2518	10.1007/s40641-018-0089-y doi: 10.1007/s40641-018-0089-y				
2519	Mülmenstädt, J., Gryspeerdt, E., Salzmann, M., Ma, PL., Dipu, S., & Quaas, J.				
2520	(2019, 1). Separating radiative forcing by aerosol-cloud interactions and fast				
2521	cloud adjustments in the ECHAM-HAMMOZ aerosol-climate model using the				
2522	method of partial radiative perturbations. Atmos. Chem. Phys. Discuss., 1–20.				
2523	doi: 10.5194/acp-2018-1304				
2524	Murphy, D. M., Solomon, S., Portmann, R. W., Rosenlof, K. H., Forster, P. M., &				
2525	Wong, T. (2009). An observationally based energy balance for the Earth since				
2526	1950. J. Geophys. Res. Atmos., 114 (D17). doi: 10.1029/2009JD012105				
2527	Myhre, G., Aas, W., Cherian, R., Collins, W., Faluvegi, G., Flanner, M., Tsyro,				
2528	S. (2017). Multi-model simulations of aerosol and ozone radiative forcing				
2529	due to anthropogenic emission changes during the period 1990–2015. Atmos.				
2530	Chem. Phys., 17, 2709–2720. doi: 10.5194/acp-17-2709-2017				
2531	Myhre, G., Boucher, O., Bréon, FM., Forster, P., & Shindell, D. (2015). Declin-				
2532	ing uncertainty in transient climate response as CO2 forcing dominates future				
2533	climate change. Nature Geosci., 8, 181-185. doi: 10.1038/ngeo2371				
2534	Myhre, G., Kramer, R. J., Smith, C. J., Hodnebrog, Ø., Forster, P., Soden, B. J.,				
2535	Watson-Parris, D. (2018). Quantifying the importance of rapid adjustments				
2536	for global precipitation changes. Geophys. Res. Lett., $45(20)$, 11,399-11,405.				
2537	Retrieved from https://agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/				
2538	10.1029/2018GL079474 doi: 10.1029/2018GL079474				
2539	Myhre, G., Samset, B. H., Schulz, M., Balkanski, Y., Bauer, S., Berntsen, T. K.,				
2540	Zhou, C. (2013). Radiative forcing of the direct aerosol effect from				
2541	aerocom phase ii simulations. Atmos. Chem. Phys., 13, 1853–1877. doi:				
2542	10.5194/acp-13-1853-2013				
2543	Myhre, G., Shindell, D., Bréon, FM., Collins, W., Fuglestvedt, J., Huang, J.,				
2544	Zhang, H. (2013). Anthropogenic and natural radiative forcing. In T. Stocker				
2545	et al. (Eds.), Climate change 2013: The physical science basis. contribution of				
2546	working group i to the fifth assessment report of the intergovernmental panel				
2547	on climate change (pp. 659–740). Cambridge, United Kingdom and New York,				
2548	NY, USA: Cambridge University Press. doi: 10.1017/CBO9781107415324.018				
2549	Nakajima, T., Higurashi, A., Kawamoto, K., & Penner, J. E. (2001). A possible cor-				
2550	relation between satellite-derived cloud and aerosol microphysical parameters.				
2551	Geophys. Res. Lett., 28, 1171. doi: 10.1029/2000GL012186				
2552	Nakajima, T., & Schulz, M. (2009). What do we know about large-scale changes				
2553	of aerosols, clouds, and the radiation budget? Clouds in the Perturbed Cli-				
2554	mate System. Proceedings Ernst Strüngmann Forum. doi: 10.7551/mitpress/				
2555	9780262012874.003.0017				
2556	Nam, C., Bony, S., Dufresne, JL., & Chepfer, H. (2012). The "too few, too bright"				
2557	tropical low-cloud problem in CMIP5 models. <i>Geophys. Res. Lett.</i> , 39, L21801.				
2558	doi: 10.1029/2012GL053421				
2559	Nemesure, S., Wagener, R., & Schwartz, S. E. (1995). Direct shortwave forc-				
2560	ing of climate by the anthropogenic sulfate aerosol: Sensitivity to parti-				
2561	cle size, composition, and relative humidity. Journal of Geophysical Re-				
2562	search: Atmospheres, 100(D12), 26105-26116. Retrieved from https://				
2563	agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1029/95JD02897 doi:				
2564	10.1029/95JD02897 Neukouen D. Christenson M. W. Beuken C. A. & Lohmonn H. (2017)				
2565	Neubauer, D., Christensen, M. W., Poulsen, C. A., & Lohmann, U. (2017,				
2566	1). Unveiling aerosol-cloud interactions - part 2: Minimising the effects				
2567	of aerosol swelling and wet scavenging in ECHAM6-HAM2 for compari- son to satellite data. <i>Atmos. Chem. Phys.</i> , 17(21), 13165–13185. doi:				
2568	son to satellite data. Atmos. Chem. Phys., $17(21)$, $13165-13185$. doi: $10.5194/acp-17-13165-2017$				
2569	Neubauer, D., Lohmann, U., Hoose, C., & Frontoso, M. G. (2014). Im-				
2570	pact of the representation of marine stratocumulus clouds on the anthro-				
2571	pace of the representation of marme stratocumulus clouds on the allfillo-				

2572 2573	pogenic aerosol effect. Atmos. Chem. Phys., 14(21), 11997–12022. Re- trieved from https://www.atmos-chem-phys.net/14/11997/2014/ doi:				
2574	10.5194/acp-14-11997-2014				
2575	Norgren, M. S., de Boer, G., & Shupe, M. D. (2018). Observed aerosol suppres-				
2576	sion of cloud ice in low-level arctic mixed-phase clouds. Atmos. Chem. Phys.,				
2577	18(18), 13345-13361. Retrieved from https://www.atmos-chem-phys.net/				
2578	18/13345/2018/ doi: 10.5194/acp-18-13345-2018				
2579	Oikawa, E., Nakajima, T., & Winker, D. (2018). An evaluation of the short-				
2580	wave direct aerosol radiative forcing using CALIOP and MODIS observa-				
2581	tions. J. Geophys. Res. Atmos., 123(2), 1211-1233. Retrieved from https://				
2582	agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1002/2017JD027247 doi: 10.1002/2017JD027247				
2583	Oreopoulos, L., Cho, N., Lee, D., & Kato, S. (2016). Radiative effects of global				
2584	modis cloud regimes. J. Geophys. Res. Atmos., 121(5), 2299-2317. doi: 10				
2585	.1002/2015JD024502				
2586 2587	Oreopoulos, L., & Platnick, S. (2008). Radiative susceptibility of cloudy				
2588	atmospheres to droplet number perturbations: 2. global analysis from				
2589	modis. Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres, 113(D14). doi:				
2590	10.1029/2007JD009655				
2591	Painemal, D., & Zuidema, P. (2013). The first aerosol indirect effect quantified				
2592	through airborne remote sensing during vocals-rex. Atmospheric Chemistry				
2593	and Physics, 13(2), 917-931. Retrieved from https://www.atmos-chem-phys				
2594	.net/13/917/2013/ doi: 10.5194/acp-13-917-2013				
2595	Peers, F., Waquet, F., Cornet, C., Dubuisson, P., Ducos, F., Goloub, P.,				
2596	Thieuleux, F. (2015). Absorption of aerosols above clouds from polder/parasol				
2597	measurements and estimation of their direct radiative effect. Atmos. Chem.				
2598	<i>Phys.</i> , 15(8), 4179–4196. Retrieved from https://www.atmos-chem-phys				
2599	.net/15/4179/2015/ doi: 10.5194/acp-15-4179-2015				
2600	Penner, J. (2019). Soot, sulfate, dust and the climate – three ways through the fog.				
2601	Nature, 570, 158–159. doi: 10.1038/d41586-019-01791-6				
2602	Penner, J., Andreae, M., Annegarn, H., Barrie, L., Feichter, J., Hegg, D., Pitari,				
2603	G. (2001). Aerosols, their direct and indirect effects. In J. Houghton et				
2604	al. (Eds.), Climate change 2001: Working group i: The scientific basis (pp. 249) — Combridge United Kingdom and New York, NY, USA, Combridge				
2605	289–348). Cambridge, United Kingdom and New York, NY, USA: Cambridge University Press.				
2606	Penner, J. E., Chen, Y., Wang, M., & Liu, X. (2009). Possible influence of anthro-				
2607	pogenic aerosols on cirrus clouds and anthropogenic forcing. Atmos. Chem.				
2608	Phys., 9(3), 879–896. Retrieved from https://www.atmos-chem-phys.net/9/				
2609 2610	879/2009/ doi: 10.5194/acp-9-879-2009				
2611	Penner, J. E., Xu, L., & Wang, M. (2011, 8). Satellite methods underestimate indi-				
2612	rect climate forcing by aerosols. P. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA, 108, 13404. doi: 10				
2613	.1073/pnas.1018526108				
2614	Penner, J. E., Zhang, S. Y., & Chuang, C. C. (2003). Soot and smoke aerosol				
2615	may not warm climate. J. Geophys. Res. Atmos., 108(D21). doi: 10.1029/				
2616	2003JD003409				
2617	Penner, J. E., Zhou, C., Garnier, A., & Mitchell, D. L. (2018). Anthropogenic				
2618	aerosol indirect effects in cirrus clouds. Journal of Geophysical Research:				
2619	Atmospheres, 123(20), 11,652-11,677. doi: 10.1029/2018JD029204				
2620	Petersik, P., Salzmann, M., Kretzschmar, J., Cherian, R., Mewes, D., & Quaas, J.				
2621	(2018). Subgrid-scale variability of clear-sky relative humidity and forcing by				
2622	aerosol-radiation interactions in an atmosphere model. Atmos. Chem. Phys.,				
2623	18, 8589-8599. doi: 10.5194/acp-18-8589-2018				
2624	Pincus, R., & Baker, M. (1994). Effects of precipitation on the albedo susceptibility				
2625	of clouds in the marine boundary layer. Nature, 372, 250.				
2626	Pincus, R., & Mauritsen, T. (2017). Committed warming inferred from observations.				

2627	Nature Climate Change, 7, 652–655.
2628	Platnick, S., Meyer, K. G., King, M. D., Wind, G., Amarasinghe, N., Marchant, B.,
2629	Riedi, J. (2017). The MODIS cloud optical and microphysical products:
2630	Collection 6 updates and examples from Terra and Aqua. <i>IEEE Transact.</i>
2631	Geosci. Remote Sens., 55(1), 502-525. doi: 10.1109/TGRS.2016.2610522
2632	Platnick, S., & Twomey, S. (1994). Determining the susceptibility of cloud
2633	albedo to changes in droplet concentration with the advanced very high res-
2634	olution radiometer. <i>Journal of Applied Meteorology</i> , 33(3), 334-347. doi:
2635	10.1175/1520-0450(1994)033(0334:DTSOCA)2.0.CO;2
2636	Possner, A., Wang, H., Wood, R., Caldeira, K., & Ackerman, T. P. (2018). The
2637	efficacy of aerosol-cloud radiative perturbations from near-surface emissions
2638	in deep open-cell stratocumuli. Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics, 18(23),
2639	17475-17488. Retrieved from https://www.atmos-chem-phys.net/18/17475/
2640	2018/ doi: 10.5194/acp-18-17475-2018
2641	Quaas, J., Boucher, O., Bellouin, N., & Kinne, S. (2008). Satellite-based estimate
2642	of the direct and indirect aerosol climate forcing. J. Geophys. Res., 113, 05204.
2643	doi: 10.1029/2007JD008962
2644	Quaas, J., Boucher, O., & Lohmann, U. (2006). Constraining the total aerosol indi-
2645	rect effect in the LMDZ and ECHAM4 GCMs using MODIS satellite data. At-
2646	mos. Chem. Phys., 6, 947-955.
2647	Quaas, J., Ming, Y., Menon, S., Takemura, T., Wang, M., Penner, J., Schulz,
2648	M. (2009). Aerosol indirect effects - general circulation model intercomparison
2649	and evaluation with satellite data. Atmos. Chem. Phys., 9, 8697–8717. doi:
2650	10.5194/acp-9-8697-2009
2651	Quaas, J., Stevens, B., Stier, P., & Lohmann, U. (2010, 1). Interpreting the
2652	cloud cover - aerosol optical depth relationship found in satellite data using
2653	a general circulation model. Atmos. Chem. Phys., $10(13)$, $6129-6135$. doi:
2000	
2654	10.5194/acp-10-6129-2010
2654	10.5194/acp-10-6129-2010 Ramanathan V (1975) Greenhouse effect due to chlorofluorocarbons: Climatic im-
2655	Ramanathan, V. (1975). Greenhouse effect due to chlorofluorocarbons: Climatic im-
2655 2656	Ramanathan, V. (1975). Greenhouse effect due to chlorofluorocarbons: Climatic implications. <i>Science</i> , 190(4209), 50–52. doi: 10.1126/science.190.4209.50
2655 2656 2657	 Ramanathan, V. (1975). Greenhouse effect due to chlorofluorocarbons: Climatic implications. Science, 190(4209), 50–52. doi: 10.1126/science.190.4209.50 Randles, C. A., Kinne, S., Myhre, G., Schulz, M., Stier, P., Fischer, J., Lu, P.
2655 2656 2657 2658	 Ramanathan, V. (1975). Greenhouse effect due to chlorofluorocarbons: Climatic implications. Science, 190(4209), 50–52. doi: 10.1126/science.190.4209.50 Randles, C. A., Kinne, S., Myhre, G., Schulz, M., Stier, P., Fischer, J., Lu, P. (2013). Intercomparison of shortwave radiative transfer schemes in global
2655 2656 2657 2658 2659	 Ramanathan, V. (1975). Greenhouse effect due to chlorofluorocarbons: Climatic implications. Science, 190(4209), 50–52. doi: 10.1126/science.190.4209.50 Randles, C. A., Kinne, S., Myhre, G., Schulz, M., Stier, P., Fischer, J., Lu, P. (2013). Intercomparison of shortwave radiative transfer schemes in global aerosol modeling: results from the AeroCom Radiative Transfer Experiment.
2655 2656 2657 2658 2659 2660	 Ramanathan, V. (1975). Greenhouse effect due to chlorofluorocarbons: Climatic implications. Science, 190(4209), 50–52. doi: 10.1126/science.190.4209.50 Randles, C. A., Kinne, S., Myhre, G., Schulz, M., Stier, P., Fischer, J., Lu, P. (2013). Intercomparison of shortwave radiative transfer schemes in global aerosol modeling: results from the AeroCom Radiative Transfer Experiment. Atmos. Chem. Phys., 13(5), 2347–2379. doi: 10.5194/acp-13-2347-2013
2655 2656 2657 2658 2659 2660 2661	 Ramanathan, V. (1975). Greenhouse effect due to chlorofluorocarbons: Climatic implications. Science, 190(4209), 50–52. doi: 10.1126/science.190.4209.50 Randles, C. A., Kinne, S., Myhre, G., Schulz, M., Stier, P., Fischer, J., Lu, P. (2013). Intercomparison of shortwave radiative transfer schemes in global aerosol modeling: results from the AeroCom Radiative Transfer Experiment. Atmos. Chem. Phys., 13(5), 2347–2379. doi: 10.5194/acp-13-2347-2013 Rap, A., Scott, C. E., Spracklen, D. V., Bellouin, N., Forster, P. M., Carslaw,
2655 2656 2657 2658 2659 2660 2661 2662	 Ramanathan, V. (1975). Greenhouse effect due to chlorofluorocarbons: Climatic implications. Science, 190(4209), 50–52. doi: 10.1126/science.190.4209.50 Randles, C. A., Kinne, S., Myhre, G., Schulz, M., Stier, P., Fischer, J., Lu, P. (2013). Intercomparison of shortwave radiative transfer schemes in global aerosol modeling: results from the AeroCom Radiative Transfer Experiment. Atmos. Chem. Phys., 13(5), 2347–2379. doi: 10.5194/acp-13-2347-2013 Rap, A., Scott, C. E., Spracklen, D. V., Bellouin, N., Forster, P. M., Carslaw, K. S., Mann, G. (2013). Natural aerosol direct and indirect radiative
2655 2656 2657 2658 2659 2660 2661 2662 2663	 Ramanathan, V. (1975). Greenhouse effect due to chlorofluorocarbons: Climatic implications. Science, 190(4209), 50–52. doi: 10.1126/science.190.4209.50 Randles, C. A., Kinne, S., Myhre, G., Schulz, M., Stier, P., Fischer, J., Lu, P. (2013). Intercomparison of shortwave radiative transfer schemes in global aerosol modeling: results from the AeroCom Radiative Transfer Experiment. Atmos. Chem. Phys., 13(5), 2347–2379. doi: 10.5194/acp-13-2347-2013 Rap, A., Scott, C. E., Spracklen, D. V., Bellouin, N., Forster, P. M., Carslaw, K. S., Mann, G. (2013). Natural aerosol direct and indirect radiative effects. Geophysical Research Letters, 40(12), 3297-3301. Retrieved from
2655 2656 2657 2658 2659 2660 2661 2662	 Ramanathan, V. (1975). Greenhouse effect due to chlorofluorocarbons: Climatic implications. Science, 190(4209), 50–52. doi: 10.1126/science.190.4209.50 Randles, C. A., Kinne, S., Myhre, G., Schulz, M., Stier, P., Fischer, J., Lu, P. (2013). Intercomparison of shortwave radiative transfer schemes in global aerosol modeling: results from the AeroCom Radiative Transfer Experiment. Atmos. Chem. Phys., 13(5), 2347–2379. doi: 10.5194/acp-13-2347-2013 Rap, A., Scott, C. E., Spracklen, D. V., Bellouin, N., Forster, P. M., Carslaw, K. S., Mann, G. (2013). Natural aerosol direct and indirect radiative effects. Geophysical Research Letters, 40(12), 3297-3301. Retrieved from https://agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1002/gr1.50441
2655 2656 2657 2658 2659 2660 2661 2662 2663 2663	 Ramanathan, V. (1975). Greenhouse effect due to chlorofluorocarbons: Climatic implications. Science, 190(4209), 50-52. doi: 10.1126/science.190.4209.50 Randles, C. A., Kinne, S., Myhre, G., Schulz, M., Stier, P., Fischer, J., Lu, P. (2013). Intercomparison of shortwave radiative transfer schemes in global aerosol modeling: results from the AeroCom Radiative Transfer Experiment. Atmos. Chem. Phys., 13(5), 2347-2379. doi: 10.5194/acp-13-2347-2013 Rap, A., Scott, C. E., Spracklen, D. V., Bellouin, N., Forster, P. M., Carslaw, K. S., Mann, G. (2013). Natural aerosol direct and indirect radiative effects. Geophysical Research Letters, 40(12), 3297-3301. Retrieved from https://agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1002/grl.50441
2655 2656 2657 2659 2660 2661 2662 2663 2664 2664	 Ramanathan, V. (1975). Greenhouse effect due to chlorofluorocarbons: Climatic implications. Science, 190(4209), 50-52. doi: 10.1126/science.190.4209.50 Randles, C. A., Kinne, S., Myhre, G., Schulz, M., Stier, P., Fischer, J., Lu, P. (2013). Intercomparison of shortwave radiative transfer schemes in global aerosol modeling: results from the AeroCom Radiative Transfer Experiment. Atmos. Chem. Phys., 13(5), 2347-2379. doi: 10.5194/acp-13-2347-2013 Rap, A., Scott, C. E., Spracklen, D. V., Bellouin, N., Forster, P. M., Carslaw, K. S., Mann, G. (2013). Natural aerosol direct and indirect radiative effects. Geophysical Research Letters, 40(12), 3297-3301. Retrieved from https://agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1002/grl.50441 doi: 10.1002/grl.50441 Regayre, L. A., Johnson, J. S., Yoshioka, M., Pringle, K. J., Sexton, D. M. H.,
2655 2656 2657 2659 2660 2661 2662 2663 2664 2665 2666	 Ramanathan, V. (1975). Greenhouse effect due to chlorofluorocarbons: Climatic implications. Science, 190(4209), 50-52. doi: 10.1126/science.190.4209.50 Randles, C. A., Kinne, S., Myhre, G., Schulz, M., Stier, P., Fischer, J., Lu, P. (2013). Intercomparison of shortwave radiative transfer schemes in global aerosol modeling: results from the AeroCom Radiative Transfer Experiment. Atmos. Chem. Phys., 13(5), 2347-2379. doi: 10.5194/acp-13-2347-2013 Rap, A., Scott, C. E., Spracklen, D. V., Bellouin, N., Forster, P. M., Carslaw, K. S., Mann, G. (2013). Natural aerosol direct and indirect radiative effects. Geophysical Research Letters, 40(12), 3297-3301. Retrieved from https://agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1002/grl.50441 Regayre, L. A., Johnson, J. S., Yoshioka, M., Pringle, K. J., Sexton, D. M. H., Booth, B. B. B., Carslaw, K. S. (2018). Aerosol and physical atmo-
2655 2656 2657 2659 2660 2661 2662 2663 2664 2665 2666 2666	 Ramanathan, V. (1975). Greenhouse effect due to chlorofluorocarbons: Climatic implications. Science, 190(4209), 50-52. doi: 10.1126/science.190.4209.50 Randles, C. A., Kinne, S., Myhre, G., Schulz, M., Stier, P., Fischer, J., Lu, P. (2013). Intercomparison of shortwave radiative transfer schemes in global aerosol modeling: results from the AeroCom Radiative Transfer Experiment. Atmos. Chem. Phys., 13(5), 2347-2379. doi: 10.5194/acp-13-2347-2013 Rap, A., Scott, C. E., Spracklen, D. V., Bellouin, N., Forster, P. M., Carslaw, K. S., Mann, G. (2013). Natural aerosol direct and indirect radiative effects. Geophysical Research Letters, 40(12), 3297-3301. Retrieved from https://agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1002/grl.50441 Regayre, L. A., Johnson, J. S., Yoshioka, M., Pringle, K. J., Sexton, D. M. H., Booth, B. B. B., Carslaw, K. S. (2018). Aerosol and physical atmosphere model parameters are both important sources of uncertainty in aerosol
2655 2656 2657 2659 2660 2661 2662 2663 2664 2665 2666 2666	 Ramanathan, V. (1975). Greenhouse effect due to chlorofluorocarbons: Climatic implications. Science, 190(4209), 50-52. doi: 10.1126/science.190.4209.50 Randles, C. A., Kinne, S., Myhre, G., Schulz, M., Stier, P., Fischer, J., Lu, P. (2013). Intercomparison of shortwave radiative transfer schemes in global aerosol modeling: results from the AeroCom Radiative Transfer Experiment. Atmos. Chem. Phys., 13(5), 2347-2379. doi: 10.5194/acp-13-2347-2013 Rap, A., Scott, C. E., Spracklen, D. V., Bellouin, N., Forster, P. M., Carslaw, K. S., Mann, G. (2013). Natural aerosol direct and indirect radiative effects. Geophysical Research Letters, 40(12), 3297-3301. Retrieved from https://agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1002/grl.50441 Regayre, L. A., Johnson, J. S., Yoshioka, M., Pringle, K. J., Sexton, D. M. H., Booth, B. B. B., Carslaw, K. S. (2018). Aerosol and physical atmosphere model parameters are both important sources of uncertainty in aerosol ERF. Atmos. Chem. Phys., 18(13), 9975-10006. Retrieved from https://
2655 2656 2659 2660 2661 2662 2663 2664 2665 2666 2666 2667 2668 2669 2670	 Ramanathan, V. (1975). Greenhouse effect due to chlorofluorocarbons: Climatic implications. Science, 190(4209), 50–52. doi: 10.1126/science.190.4209.50 Randles, C. A., Kinne, S., Myhre, G., Schulz, M., Stier, P., Fischer, J., Lu, P. (2013). Intercomparison of shortwave radiative transfer schemes in global aerosol modeling: results from the AeroCom Radiative Transfer Experiment. Atmos. Chem. Phys., 13(5), 2347–2379. doi: 10.5194/acp-13-2347-2013 Rap, A., Scott, C. E., Spracklen, D. V., Bellouin, N., Forster, P. M., Carslaw, K. S., Mann, G. (2013). Natural aerosol direct and indirect radiative effects. Geophysical Research Letters, 40(12), 3297-3301. Retrieved from https://agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1002/grl.50441 Regayre, L. A., Johnson, J. S., Yoshioka, M., Pringle, K. J., Sexton, D. M. H., Booth, B. B. B., Carslaw, K. S. (2018). Aerosol and physical atmosphere model parameters are both important sources of uncertainty in aerosol ERF. Atmos. Chem. Phys., 18(13), 9975–10006. Retrieved from https://www.atmos-chem-phys.net/18/9975/2018/ doi: 10.5194/acp-18-9975-2018
2655 2656 2657 2659 2660 2661 2663 2663 2664 2665 2666 2666 2666	 Ramanathan, V. (1975). Greenhouse effect due to chlorofluorocarbons: Climatic implications. Science, 190(4209), 50-52. doi: 10.1126/science.190.4209.50 Randles, C. A., Kinne, S., Myhre, G., Schulz, M., Stier, P., Fischer, J., Lu, P. (2013). Intercomparison of shortwave radiative transfer schemes in global aerosol modeling: results from the AeroCom Radiative Transfer Experiment. Atmos. Chem. Phys., 13(5), 2347-2379. doi: 10.5194/acp-13-2347-2013 Rap, A., Scott, C. E., Spracklen, D. V., Bellouin, N., Forster, P. M., Carslaw, K. S., Mann, G. (2013). Natural aerosol direct and indirect radiative effects. Geophysical Research Letters, 40(12), 3297-3301. Retrieved from https://agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1002/grl.50441 Regayre, L. A., Johnson, J. S., Yoshioka, M., Pringle, K. J., Sexton, D. M. H., Booth, B. B. B., Carslaw, K. S. (2018). Aerosol and physical atmosphere model parameters are both important sources of uncertainty in aerosol ERF. Atmos. Chem. Phys., 18(13), 9975-10006. Retrieved from https://www.atmos-chem-phys.net/18/9975/2018/ doi: 10.5194/acp-18-9975-2018 Richardson, T. B., Forster, P. M., Andrews, T., & Parker, D. J. (2016). Understand-
2655 2656 2657 2659 2660 2661 2662 2663 2664 2665 2666 2666 2667 2668 2669 2670 2671	 Ramanathan, V. (1975). Greenhouse effect due to chlorofluorocarbons: Climatic implications. Science, 190 (4209), 50–52. doi: 10.1126/science.190.4209.50 Randles, C. A., Kinne, S., Myhre, G., Schulz, M., Stier, P., Fischer, J., Lu, P. (2013). Intercomparison of shortwave radiative transfer schemes in global aerosol modeling: results from the AeroCom Radiative Transfer Experiment. Atmos. Chem. Phys., 13(5), 2347–2379. doi: 10.5194/acp-13-2347-2013 Rap, A., Scott, C. E., Spracklen, D. V., Bellouin, N., Forster, P. M., Carslaw, K. S., Mann, G. (2013). Natural aerosol direct and indirect radiative effects. Geophysical Research Letters, 40(12), 3297-3301. Retrieved from https://agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1002/grl.50441 Regayre, L. A., Johnson, J. S., Yoshioka, M., Pringle, K. J., Sexton, D. M. H., Booth, B. B. B., Carslaw, K. S. (2018). Aerosol and physical atmosphere model parameters are both important sources of uncertainty in aerosol ERF. Atmos. Chem. Phys., 18(13), 9975–10006. Retrieved from https://www.atmos-chem-phys.net/18/9975/2018/ doi: 10.5194/acp-18-9975-2018 Richardson, T. B., Forster, P. M., Andrews, T., & Parker, D. J. (2016). Understanding the rapid precipitation response to co2 and aerosol forcing on a regional
2655 2656 2657 2659 2660 2661 2662 2663 2664 2665 2666 2666 2666 2666 2666 2669 2670 2671 2671	 Ramanathan, V. (1975). Greenhouse effect due to chlorofluorocarbons: Climatic implications. Science, 190(4209), 50-52. doi: 10.1126/science.190.4209.50 Randles, C. A., Kinne, S., Myhre, G., Schulz, M., Stier, P., Fischer, J., Lu, P. (2013). Intercomparison of shortwave radiative transfer schemes in global aerosol modeling: results from the AeroCom Radiative Transfer Experiment. Atmos. Chem. Phys., 13(5), 2347-2379. doi: 10.5194/acp-13-2347-2013 Rap, A., Scott, C. E., Spracklen, D. V., Bellouin, N., Forster, P. M., Carslaw, K. S., Mann, G. (2013). Natural aerosol direct and indirect radiative effects. Geophysical Research Letters, 40(12), 3297-3301. Retrieved from https://agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1002/grl.50441 Regayre, L. A., Johnson, J. S., Yoshioka, M., Pringle, K. J., Sexton, D. M. H., Booth, B. B. B., Carslaw, K. S. (2018). Aerosol and physical atmosphere model parameters are both important sources of uncertainty in aerosol ERF. Atmos. Chem. Phys., 18(13), 9975-10006. Retrieved from https://www.atmos-chem-phys.net/18/9975/2018/ doi: 10.5194/acp-18-9975-2018 Richardson, T. B., Forster, P. M., Andrews, T., & Parker, D. J. (2016). Understand-
2655 2656 2657 2659 2660 2661 2662 2663 2664 2665 2666 2667 2668 2669 2670 2671 2672 2673	 Ramanathan, V. (1975). Greenhouse effect due to chlorofluorocarbons: Climatic implications. Science, 190(4209), 50-52. doi: 10.1126/science.190.4209.50 Randles, C. A., Kinne, S., Myhre, G., Schulz, M., Stier, P., Fischer, J., Lu, P. (2013). Intercomparison of shortwave radiative transfer schemes in global aerosol modeling: results from the AeroCom Radiative Transfer Experiment. Atmos. Chem. Phys., 13(5), 2347-2379. doi: 10.5194/acp-13-2347-2013 Rap, A., Scott, C. E., Spracklen, D. V., Bellouin, N., Forster, P. M., Carslaw, K. S., Mann, G. (2013). Natural aerosol direct and indirect radiative effects. Geophysical Research Letters, 40(12), 3297-3301. Retrieved from https://agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1002/grl.50441 Regayre, L. A., Johnson, J. S., Yoshioka, M., Pringle, K. J., Sexton, D. M. H., Booth, B. B. B., Carslaw, K. S. (2018). Aerosol and physical atmosphere model parameters are both important sources of uncertainty in aerosol ERF. Atmos. Chem. Phys., 18(13), 9975-10006. Retrieved from https://www.atmos-chem-phys.net/18/9975/2018/ doi: 10.5194/acp-18-9975-2018 Richardson, T. B., Forster, P. M., Andrews, T., & Parker, D. J. (2016). Understanding the rapid precipitation response to co2 and aerosol forcing on a regional scale. J. Climate, 29(2), 583-594. Retrieved from https://doi.org/10.1175/
2655 2656 2657 2659 2660 2661 2662 2663 2664 2665 2666 2667 2668 2669 2670 2671 2672 2673	 Ramanathan, V. (1975). Greenhouse effect due to chlorofluorocarbons: Climatic implications. Science, 190(4209), 50–52. doi: 10.1126/science.190.4209.50 Randles, C. A., Kinne, S., Myhre, G., Schulz, M., Stier, P., Fischer, J., Lu, P. (2013). Intercomparison of shortwave radiative transfer schemes in global aerosol modeling: results from the AeroCom Radiative Transfer Experiment. Atmos. Chem. Phys., 13(5), 2347–2379. doi: 10.5194/acp-13-2347-2013 Rap, A., Scott, C. E., Spracklen, D. V., Bellouin, N., Forster, P. M., Carslaw, K. S., Mann, G. (2013). Natural aerosol direct and indirect radiative effects. Geophysical Research Letters, 40(12), 3297-3301. Retrieved from https://agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1002/grl.50441 doi: 10.1002/grl.50441 Regayre, L. A., Johnson, J. S., Yoshioka, M., Pringle, K. J., Sexton, D. M. H., Booth, B. B. B., Carslaw, K. S. (2018). Aerosol and physical atmosphere model parameters are both important sources of uncertainty in aerosol ERF. Atmos. Chem. Phys., 18(13), 9975–10006. Retrieved from https://www.atmos-chem-phys.net/18/9975/2018/ doi: 10.5194/acp-18-9975-2018 Richardson, T. B., Forster, P. M., Andrews, T., & Parker, D. J. (2016). Understanding the rapid precipitation response to co2 and aerosol forcing on a regional scale. J. Climate, 29(2), 583-594. Retrieved from https://doi.org/10.1175/JCLI-D-15-0174.1 Rosenfeld, D. (2006). Aerosol-cloud interactions control of earth radiation and latent
2655 2656 2657 2658 2660 2661 2662 2663 2664 2665 2666 2667 2668 2669 2670 2671 2672 2673 2674 2674	 Ramanathan, V. (1975). Greenhouse effect due to chlorofluorocarbons: Climatic implications. Science, 190(4209), 50-52. doi: 10.1126/science.190.4209.50 Randles, C. A., Kinne, S., Myhre, G., Schulz, M., Stier, P., Fischer, J., Lu, P. (2013). Intercomparison of shortwave radiative transfer schemes in global aerosol modeling: results from the AeroCom Radiative Transfer Experiment. Atmos. Chem. Phys., 13(5), 2347-2379. doi: 10.5194/acp-13-2347-2013 Rap, A., Scott, C. E., Spracklen, D. V., Bellouin, N., Forster, P. M., Carslaw, K. S., Mann, G. (2013). Natural aerosol direct and indirect radiative effects. Geophysical Research Letters, 40(12), 3297-3301. Retrieved from https://agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1002/grl.50441 Regayre, L. A., Johnson, J. S., Yoshioka, M., Pringle, K. J., Sexton, D. M. H., Booth, B. B. B., Carslaw, K. S. (2018). Aerosol and physical atmosphere model parameters are both important sources of uncertainty in aerosol ERF. Atmos. Chem. Phys., 18(13), 9975-10006. Retrieved from https://www.atmos-chem-phys.net/18/9975/2018/ doi: 10.5194/acp-18-9975-2018 Richardson, T. B., Forster, P. M., Andrews, T., & Parker, D. J. (2016). Understanding the rapid precipitation response to co2 and aerosol forcing on a regional scale. J. Climate, 29(2), 583-594. Retrieved from https://doi.org/10.1175/JCLI-D-15-0174.1
2655 2656 2657 2659 2660 2661 2662 2663 2664 2665 2666 2667 2668 2669 2670 2671 2672 2673 2673 2674	 Ramanathan, V. (1975). Greenhouse effect due to chlorofluorocarbons: Climatic implications. Science, 190(4209), 50–52. doi: 10.1126/science.190.4209.50 Randles, C. A., Kinne, S., Myhre, G., Schulz, M., Stier, P., Fischer, J., Lu, P. (2013). Intercomparison of shortwave radiative transfer schemes in global aerosol modeling: results from the AeroCom Radiative Transfer Experiment. Atmos. Chem. Phys., 13(5), 2347–2379. doi: 10.5194/acp-13-2347-2013 Rap, A., Scott, C. E., Spracklen, D. V., Bellouin, N., Forster, P. M., Carslaw, K. S., Mann, G. (2013). Natural aerosol direct and indirect radiative effects. Geophysical Research Letters, 40(12), 3297-3301. Retrieved from https://agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1002/grl.50441 Regayre, L. A., Johnson, J. S., Yoshioka, M., Pringle, K. J., Sexton, D. M. H., Booth, B. B. B., Carslaw, K. S. (2018). Aerosol and physical atmosphere model parameters are both important sources of uncertainty in aerosol ERF. Atmos. Chem. Phys., 18(13), 9975–10006. Retrieved from https://www.atmos-chem-phys.net/18/9975/2018/ doi: 10.5194/acp-18-9975-2018 Richardson, T. B., Forster, P. M., Andrews, T., & Parker, D. J. (2016). Understanding the rapid precipitation response to co2 and aerosol forcing on a regional scale. J. Climate, 29(2), 583-594. Retrieved from https://doi.org/10.1175/JCLI-D-15-0174.1 Rosenfeld, D. (2006). Aerosol-cloud interactions control of earth radiation and latent heat release budgets. Space Sci. Rev., 125, 149. doi: 10.1007/s11214-006-9053
2655 2656 2657 2659 2660 2661 2662 2663 2664 2665 2666 2667 2668 2670 2671 2672 2673 2673 2674 2675 2676	 Ramanathan, V. (1975). Greenhouse effect due to chlorofluorocarbons: Climatic implications. Science, 190(4209), 50–52. doi: 10.1126/science.190.4209.50 Randles, C. A., Kinne, S., Myhre, G., Schulz, M., Stier, P., Fischer, J., Lu, P. (2013). Intercomparison of shortwave radiative transfer schemes in global aerosol modeling: results from the AeroCom Radiative Transfer Experiment. Atmos. Chem. Phys., 13(5), 2347–2379. doi: 10.5194/acp-13-2347-2013 Rap, A., Scott, C. E., Spracklen, D. V., Bellouin, N., Forster, P. M., Carslaw, K. S., Mann, G. (2013). Natural aerosol direct and indirect radiative effects. Geophysical Research Letters, 40(12), 3297-3301. Retrieved from https://agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1002/grl.50441 Regayre, L. A., Johnson, J. S., Yoshioka, M., Pringle, K. J., Sexton, D. M. H., Booth, B. B. B., Carslaw, K. S. (2018). Aerosol and physical atmosphere model parameters are both important sources of uncertainty in aerosol ERF. Atmos. Chem. Phys., 18(13), 9975–10006. Retrieved from https://www.atmos-chem-phys.net/18/9975/2018/ doi: 10.5194/acp-18-9975-2018 Richardson, T. B., Forster, P. M., Andrews, T., & Parker, D. J. (2016). Understanding the rapid precipitation response to co2 and aerosol forcing on a regional scale. J. Climate, 29(2), 583-594. Retrieved from https://doi.org/10.1175/JCLI-D-15-0174.1 Rosenfeld, D. (2006). Aerosol-cloud interactions control of earth radiation and latent heat release budgets. Space Sci. Rev., 125, 149. doi: 10.1007/s11214-006-9053 -6
2655 2656 2657 2659 2660 2661 2662 2663 2664 2665 2666 2667 2668 2669 2670 2671 2672 2673 2673 2674 2675 2676	 Ramanathan, V. (1975). Greenhouse effect due to chlorofluorocarbons: Climatic implications. Science, 190(4209), 50–52. doi: 10.1126/science.190.4209.50 Randles, C. A., Kinne, S., Myhre, G., Schulz, M., Stier, P., Fischer, J., Lu, P. (2013). Intercomparison of shortwave radiative transfer schemes in global aerosol modeling: results from the AeroCom Radiative Transfer Experiment. Atmos. Chem. Phys., 13(5), 2347–2379. doi: 10.5194/acp-13-2347-2013 Rap, A., Scott, C. E., Spracklen, D. V., Bellouin, N., Forster, P. M., Carslaw, K. S., Mann, G. (2013). Natural aerosol direct and indirect radiative effects. Geophysical Research Letters, 40(12), 3297-3301. Retrieved from https://agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1002/grl.50441 doi: 10.1002/grl.50441 Regayre, L. A., Johnson, J. S., Yoshioka, M., Pringle, K. J., Sexton, D. M. H., Booth, B. B. B., Carslaw, K. S. (2018). Aerosol and physical atmosphere model parameters are both important sources of uncertainty in aerosol ERF. Atmos. Chem. Phys., 18(13), 9975–10006. Retrieved from https://www.atmos-chem-phys.net/18/9975/2018/ doi: 10.5194/acp-18-9975-2018 Richardson, T. B., Forster, P. M., Andrews, T., & Parker, D. J. (2016). Understanding the rapid precipitation response to co2 and aerosol forcing on a regional scale. J. Climate, 29(2), 583-594. Retrieved from https://doi.org/10.1175/JCLI-D-15-0174.1 doi: 10.1175/JCLI-D-15-0174.1 Rosenfeld, D. (2006). Aerosol-cloud interactions control of earth radiation and latent heat release budgets. Space Sci. Rev., 125, 149. doi: 10.1007/s11214-006-9053 -6 Rosenfeld, D., Lohmann, U., Raga, G., O'Dowd, C., Kulmala, M., Fuzzi, S., An-

2682 2683	and rainfall estimation opportunities. <i>Meteorological Monographs</i> , 52, 237-258. Retrieved from https://doi.org/10.1175/0065-9401(2003)030<0237: CMPPAR>2.0.CO; doi: 10.1175/0065-9401(2003)030<0237: CMPPAR>2.0.CO;
2684 2685	2
2686	Rotstayn, L. D., Collier, M. A., Shindell, D. T., & Boucher, O. (2015). Why does
2687	aerosol forcing control historical global-mean surface temperature change in
2688	CMIP5 models? J. Climate, 28, 6608-6625. doi: 10.1175/JCLI-D-14-00712.1
2689	Samset, B. H., Myhre, G., Herber, A., Kondo, Y., Li, SM., Moteki, N., Zhang,
2690	K. (2014). Modelled black carbon radiative forcing and atmospheric lifetime
2691	in aerocom phase ii constrained by aircraft observations. Atmos. Chem. Phys.,
2692	14, 12465 - 12477. doi: $10.5194 / acp - 14 - 12465 - 2014$
2693	Sandu, I., Brenguier, JL., Geoffroy, O., Thouron, O., & Masson, V. (2008). Aerosol
2694	impacts on the diurnal cycle of marine stratocumulus. J. Atmos. Sci., $65(8)$,
2695	2705-2718. Retrieved from https://doi.org/10.1175/2008JAS2451.1 doi:
2696	10.1175/2008JAS2451.1
2697	Sato, Y., Goto, D., Michibata, T., Suzuki, K., Takemura, T., Tomita, H., & Naka-
2698	jima, T. (2018, 1). Aerosol effects on cloud water amounts were successfully
2699	simulated by a global cloud-system resolving model. Nature Comm., $9(1)$. doi: 10.1028/-41467.018.02270.6
2700	10.1038/s41467-018-03379-6
2701	Satoh, M., Noda, A. T., Seiki, T., Chen, YW., Kodama, C., Yamada, Y., Sato, Y. (2018, Oct 29). Toward reduction of the uncertainties in cli-
2702	mate sensitivity due to cloud processes using a global non-hydrostatic at-
2703 2704	mospheric model. Progress in Earth and Planetary Science, 5(1), 67.
2704	Retrieved from https://doi.org/10.1186/s40645-018-0226-1 doi:
2706	10.1186/s40645-018-0226-1
2707	Schimel, D., Alves, D., Entling, I., Heimann, M., Joos, F., Raynaud, D., Wueb-
2708	bles, D. (1996). Radiative forcing of climate change. In J. T. Houghton,
2709	L. G. Meiro Filho, B. A. Callander, N. Harris, A. Kattenburg, & K. Maskell
2710	(Eds.), Climate change 1995: The science of climate change. contribution of
2711	working group i to the second assessment report of the intergovernmental panel
2712	on climate change (pp. 69–131). Cambridge, United Kingdom and New York,
2713	NY, USA: Cambridge University Press.
2714	Schmidt, J., Ansmann, A., Bühl, J., & Wandinger, U. (2015). Strong aerosol-
2715	cloud interaction in altocumulus during updraft periods: lidar observa-
2716	tions over central Europe. Atmos. Chem. Phys., 15, 10687-10700. doi:
2717	10.5194/acp-15-10687-2015
2718	Schulz, M., Textor, C., Kinne, S., Balkanski, Y., Bauer, S., Berntsen, T., Take-
2719	mura, T. (2006). Radiative forcing by aerosols as derived from the aerocom
2720	present-day and pre-industrial simulations. Atmos. Chem. Phys., 6, 5225–5246. doi: 10.5194/acp-6-5225-2006
2721	Schwartz, S. E. (2012, Jul 01). Determination of earth's transient and equi-
2722 2723	librium climate sensitivities from observations over the twentieth century:
2724	Strong dependence on assumed forcing. Surv. Geophys., 33(3), 745–777.
2725	Retrieved from https://doi.org/10.1007/s10712-012-9180-4 doi:
2726	10.1007/s10712-012-9180-4
2727	Schwartz, S. E. (2018). Unrealized global temperature increase: Implica-
2728	tions of current uncertainties. J. Geophys. Res., 123, 3462–3482. doi:
2729	10.1002/2017JD028121
2730	Schwartz, S. E., & Andreae, M. O. (1996). Uncertainty in climate change caused by
2731	aerosols. Science, 272, 1121-1122.
2732	Seifert, A., Heus, T., Pincus, R., & Stevens, B. (2015). Large-eddy simulation of the
2733	transient and near-equilibrium behavior of precipitating shallow convection. J .
2734	Adv. Model. Earth Syst., 7(4), 1918-1937. Retrieved from https://agupubs
2735	.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1002/2015MS000489 doi: 10.1002/
2736	2015MS000489

2737	Seinfeld, J. H., Bretherton, C., Carslaw, K. S., Coe, H., DeMott, P. J., Dunlea,
2738	E. J., Wood, R. (2016). Improving our fundamental understanding of the
2739	role of aerosol-cloud interactions in the climate system. Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci.,
2740	113, 5781–5790. doi: 10.1073/pnas.1514043113
2741	Sekiguchi, M., Nakajima, T., Suzuki, K., Kawamoto, K., Higurashi, A., Rosenfeld,
2742	D., Mukai, S. (2003, 11). A study of the direct and indirect effects of
2743	aerosols using global satellite data sets of aerosol and cloud parameters. J .
2744	Geophys. Res., 108(D22), 4699. doi: 10.1029/2002JD003359
2745	Sena, E. T., McComiskey, A., & Feingold, G. (2016). A long-term study of aerosol-
2746	cloud interactions and their radiative effect at the southern great plains using
2747	ground-based measurements. Atmos. Chem. Phys., 16(17), 11301–11318.
2748	Retrieved from https://www.atmos-chem-phys.net/16/11301/2016/ doi:
2749	10.5194/acp-16-11301-2016
2750	Sherwood, S. C., Bony, S., Boucher, O., Bretherton, C., Forster, P. M., Gregory,
2751	J. M., & Stevens, B. (2015). Adjustments in the forcing-feedback framework
2752	for understanding climate change. Bull. Amer. Meteor. Soc., 96, 217–228. doi:
2753	10.1175/BAMS-D-13-00167.1
	Shine, K. P., Cook, J., Highwood, E. J., & Joshi, M. M. (2003). An alternative
2754	to radiative forcing for estimating the relative importance of climate change
2755 2756	mechanisms. <i>Geophysical Research Letters</i> , 30(20). Retrieved from https://
2757	agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1029/2003GL018141 doi:
2758	10.1029/2003GL018141
	Skeie, R. B., Berntsen, T., Aldrin, M., Holden, M., & Myhre, G. (2018). Cli-
2759 2760	mate sensitivity estimates – sensitivity to radiative forcing time series
	and observational data. <i>Earth System Dynamics</i> , 9(2), 879–894. Re-
2761	trieved from https://www.earth-syst-dynam.net/9/879/2018/ doi:
2762	10.5194/esd-9-879-2018
2763	Small, J. D., Chuang, P. Y., Feingold, G., & Jiang, H. (2009, 1). Can aerosol
2764	decrease cloud lifetime? Geophys. Res. Lett., 36(16). doi: 10.1029/
2765	2009GL038888
2766	Small, J. D., Jiang, J. H., Su, H., & Zhai, C. (2011, 12). Relationship between
2767 2768	aerosol and cloud fraction over australia. <i>Geophys. Res. Lett.</i> , 38, 23802. doi:
2769	10.1029/2011GL049404
2770	Smirnov, A., Holben, B., Eck, T., Dubovik, O., & Slutsker, I. (2000). Cloud-
2770	screening and quality control algorithms for the aeronet database. Remote
2772	Sensing of Environment, 73(3), 337 - 349. doi: https://doi.org/10.1016/
2773	S0034-4257(00)00109-7
2774	Smirnov, A., Holben, B., Slutsker, I., Giles, D., McClain, C. R., Eck, T., Jour-
2775	din, F. (2009). Maritime Aerosol Network as a component of Aerosol Robotic
2776	Network. J. Geophys. Res., 114, D06204. doi: 10.1029/2008JD011257
2777	Smith, C. J., Kramer, R. J., Myhre, G., Forster, P. M., Soden, B. J., Andrews,
2778	T., Watson-Parris, D. (2018). Understanding rapid adjustments to di-
2779	verse forcing agents. <i>Geophys. Res. Lett.</i> , 45(21), 12,023-12,031. Retrieved
2780	from https://agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1029/
2781	2018GL079826 doi: 10.1029/2018GL079826
	Sorooshian, A., Feingold, G., Lebsock, M., Jiang, H., & Stephens, G. (2009). On the
2782	precipitation susceptibility of clouds to aerosol perturbations. <i>Geophys. Res.</i>
2783 2784	Lett., 36, L13803. doi: 10.1029/2009GL038993
	Sourdeval, O., Gryspeerdt, E., Krämer, M., Goren, T., Delanoë, J., Afchine, A.,
2785	Quaas, J. (2018, 1). Ice crystal number concentration estimates from lidar–
2786	radar satellite remote sensing – part 1: Method and evaluation. Atmos. Chem.
2787	<i>Phys.</i> , 18(19), 14327–14350. doi: 10.5194/acp-18-14327-2018
2788	Stanelle, T., Bey, I., Raddatz, T., Reick, C., & Tegen, I. (2014). Anthropogenically
2789	induced changes in twentieth century mineral dust burden and the associated
2790	impact on radiative forcing. J. Geophys. Res. Atmos., 119(23), 13526–13546.
2791	$\frac{110}{20}, \frac{10}{20}, \frac{10}{20$

2792	doi: 10.1002/2014JD022062
2793	Stephens, G. L., L'Ecuyer, T., Forbes, R., Gettlemen, A., Golaz, JC., Bodas-
2794	Salcedo, A., Haynes, J. (2010). Dreary state of precipitation in global
2795	models. J. Geophys. Res., 115, D24211. doi: 10.1029/2010JD014532
2796	Stephens, G. L., O'Brien, D., Webster, P. J., Pilewski, P., Kato, S., & Li, J
2797	1. (2015). The albedo of earth. Rev. Geophys., $53(1)$, 141-163. doi:
2798	10.1002/2014RG000449
	Stevens, B. (2015). Rethinking the lower bound on aerosol radiative forcing. J. Cli-
2799	<i>mate</i> , 28, 4794-4819. doi: 10.1175/JCLI-D-14-00656.1
2800	
2801	Stevens, B., & Feingold, G. (2009). Untangling aerosol effects on clouds and precipi-
2802	tation in a buffered system. <i>Nature</i> , 461, 607–613.
2803	Stevens, B., & Fiedler, S. (2017). Reply to "comment on 'rethinking the lower
2804	bound on aerosol radiative forcing". J. Climate, 30, 6585-6589. doi:
2805	10.1175/JCLI-D-17-0034.1
2806	Stier, P. (2016). Limitations of passive remote sensing to constrain global
2807	cloud condensation nuclei. Atmos. Chem. Phys., $16(10)$, $6595-6607$. Re-
2808	trieved from https://www.atmos-chem-phys.net/16/6595/2016/ doi:
2809	10.5194/acp-16-6595-2016
2810	Stier, P., Feichter, J., Kloster, S., Vignati, E., & Wilson, J. (2006). Emission-induced
2811	nonlinearities in the global aerosol system: Results from the ECHAM5-HAM
2812	aerosol-climate model. J. Climate, 19, 3845–3862. doi: 10.1175/JCLI3772.1
2813	Stier, P., Schutgens, N. A. J., Bellouin, N., Bian, H., Boucher, O., Chin, M.,
2814	Zhou, C. (2013). Host model uncertainties in aerosol radiative forcing esti-
2815	mates: results from the AeroCom Prescribed intercomparison study. Atmos.
2816	Chem. Phys., 13(6), 3245–3270. doi: 10.5194/acp-13-3245-2013
2817	Stjern, C. W., Samset, B. H., Myhre, G., Forster, P. M., Hodnebrog, T., Ø. An-
2818	drews, Boucher, O., Voulgarakis, A. (2017). Rapid adjustments cause weak
2819	surface temperature response to increased black carbon concentrations. J.
2820	Geophys. Res. Atmos., 122(11), 462–481. doi: 10.1002/2017JD027326
2821	Storelymo, T. (2017). Aerosol effects on climate via mixed-phase and ice clouds.
2822	Annual Review of Earth and Planetary Sciences, 45(1), 199-222. doi: 10.1146/
2823	annurev-earth-060115-012240
	Storelymo, T., Heede, U., Leirvik, T., Phillips, P., Arndt, P., & Wild, M. (2018).
2824 2825	Lethargic response to aerosol emissions in current climate models. <i>Geophys.</i>
	Res. Lett., 45. doi: 10.1029/2018GL078298
2826	Storelvmo, T., Kristjánsson, J. E., Lohmann, U., Iversen, T., Kirkevåg, A., & Se-
2827	land, Ø. (2008, 1). Modeling of the wegener-bergeron-findeisen process -
2828	implications for aerosol indirect effects. <i>Environ. Res. Lett.</i> , $3(4)$, 045001. doi:
2829	
2830	10.1088/1748-9326/3/4/045001
2831	Ström, J., & Ohlsson, S. (1998). In situ measurements of enhanced crystal num-
2832	ber densities in cirrus clouds caused by aircraft exhaust. J. Geophys. Res.,
2833	103(D10), 1355-1361.
2834	Suzuki, K., Stephens, G. L., & Lebsock, M. D. (2013, 1). Aerosol effect on the warm
2835	rain formation process: Satellite observations and modeling. J. Geophys. Res.,
2836	118, 170–184. doi: 10.1002/jgrd.50043
2837	Takemura, T., Nozawa, T., Emori, S., Nakajima, T. Y., & Nakajima, T. (2005).
2838	Simulation of climate response to aerosol direct and indirect effects with
2839	aerosol transport-radiation model. J. Geophys. Res. Atmos., 110(D2). doi:
2840	10.1029/2004JD005029
2841	Tan, I., Storelvmo, T., & Choi, YS. (2014, 1). Spaceborne lidar observa-
2842	tions of the ice-nucleating potential of dust, polluted dust, and smoke
2843	aerosols in mixed-phase clouds. J. Geophys. Res., $119(11)$, $6653-6665$. doi:
2844	10.1002/2013 JD021333
2845	Taylor, K. E., Stouffer, R. J., & Meehl, G. A. (2012). An overview of cmip5 and
2846	the experiment design. Bull. Amer. Meteorol. Soc., 93(4), 485-498. Retrieved

2847 2848	from https://doi.org/10.1175/BAMS-D-11-00094.1 doi: 10.1175/BAMS-D -11-00094.1				
2849	Tegen, I., Werner, M., Harrison, S. P., & Kohfeld, K. E. (2004). Relative impor-				
2850	tance of climate and land use in determining present and future global soil				
2851	dust emission. Geophys. Res. Lett., 31(5). doi: 10.1029/2003GL019216				
2852	Textor, C., Schulz, M., Guibert, S., Kinne, S., Balkanski, Y., Bauer, S., Tie,				
2853	X. (2006). Analysis and quantification of the diversities of aerosol life				
2854	cycles within aerocom. Atmos. Chem. Phys., 6(7), 1777–1813. Re-				
2855	trieved from https://www.atmos-chem-phys.net/6/1777/2006/ doi:				
2856	10.5194/acp-6-1777-2006				
2857	Thornton, J. A., Virts, K. S., Holzworth, R. H., & Mitchell, T. P. (2017, 1). Light-				
2858	ning enhancement over major oceanic shipping lanes. Geophys. Res. Lett doi:				
2859	10.1002/2017GL074982				
2860	Toll, V., Christensen, M., Gassó, S., & Bellouin, N. (2017, 1). Volcano and				
2861	ship tracks indicate excessive aerosol-induced cloud water increases in a cli-				
2862	mate model. Geophys. Res. Lett., 44 (24), 12,492–12,500. doi: 10.1002/				
2863	2017GL075280				
2864	Toll, V., Christensen, M., Quaas, J., & Bellouin, N. (2019). Weak average liquid-				
2865	cloud-water response to anthropogenic aerosols. Nature, 572, 51–55. doi: 10				
2866	.1038/s41586-019-1423-9				
2867	Twohy, C. H., Petters, M. D., Snider, J. R., Stevens, B., Tahnk, W., Wetzel, M.,				
2868	Burnet, F. (2005). Evaluation of the aerosol indirect effect in marine				
2869	stratocumulus clouds: Droplet number, size, liquid water path, and radia-				
2870	tive impact. Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres, $110(D8)$. doi:				
2871	10.1029/2004JD005116				
2872	Twomey, S. (1959). The nuclei of natural cloud formation part ii: The supersatu-				
2873	ration in natural clouds and the variation of cloud droplet concentration. Ge -				
2874	ofisica Pura e Applicata, 43, 243–249. doi: 10.1007/BF01993560				
2875 2876	Twomey, S. (1974). Pollution and the planetary albedo. Atmos. Environ., 8, 1251– 1256. doi: 10.1016/0004-6981(74)90004-3				
2877	Twomey, S. (1977). The influence of pollution on the shortwave albedo of clouds.				
2878	J. Atmos. Sci., 34(7), 1149-1152. doi: 10.1175/1520-0469(1977)034(1149:				
2879	TIOPOT 2.0.CO;2				
2880	Twomey, S., & Warner, J. (1967). Comparison of measurements of cloud droplets				
2881	and cloud nuclei. Journal of the Atmospheric Sciences, 24(6), 702-703. doi: 10				
2882	.1175/1520-0469(1967)024(0702:COMOCD)2.0.CO;2				
2883	van Marle, M. J. E., Kloster, S., Magi, B. I., Marlon, J. R., Daniau, AL., Field,				
2884	R. D., van der Werf, G. R. (2017). Historic global biomass burning				
2885	emissions for cmip6 (bb4cmip) based on merging satellite observations with				
2886	proxies and fire models (1750-2015). Geosci. Model Dev., 10 , $3329-3357$. doi:				
2887	10.5194/gmd- $10-3329$ - 2017				
2888	Várnai, T., & Marshak, A. (2009, 3). MODIS observations of enhanced				
2889	clear sky reflectance near clouds. Geophys. Res. Lett., $36(6)$, 6807 . doi:				
2890	10.1029/2008GL037089				
2891	Vergara-Temprado, J., Holden, M. A., Orton, T. R., O'Sullivan, D., Umo, N. S.,				
2892	Browse, J., Murray, B. J. (2018). Is black carbon an unimportant				
2893	ice-nucleating particle in mixed-phase clouds? Journal of Geophysical				
2894	Research: Atmospheres, 123(8), 4273-4283. Retrieved from https://				
2895	agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1002/2017JD027831 doi:				
2896	10.1002/2017JD027831 Veneze Terminolo, L. Milterbarger, A. K. Furtada, K. Crasuener, D. B. Shin				
2897	Vergara-Temprado, J., Miltenberger, A. K., Furtado, K., Grosvenor, D. P., Ship-				
2898	way, B. J., Hill, A. A., Carslaw, K. S. (2018). Strong control of southern				
2899	ocean cloud reflectivity by ice-nucleating particles. Proceedings of the Na- tional Academy of Sciences, 115(11), 2687–2692. Retrieved from https://				
2900	www.pnas.org/content/115/11/2687 doi: 10.1073/pnas.1721627115				
2901	www.pnas.org/concent/110/11/2007 doi: 10.1010/pnas.1121021113				

2902	Wang, M., Ghan, S., Liu, X., yer, T. S., Zhang, K., Morrison, H., Penner, J. E.
2903	(2012, 8). Constraining cloud lifetime effects of aerosols using a-train satellite
2904	observations. Geophys. Res. Lett., 39, 15709. doi: 10.1029/2012GL052204
2905	Wang, R., Andrews, E., Balkanski, Y., Boucher, O., Myhre, G., Samset, B. H.,
2906	Tao, S. (2018). Spatial representativeness error in the ground-level observation
2907	networks for black carbon radiation absorption. Geophysical Research Letters,
2908	45(4), 2106-2114. Retrieved from https://agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley
2909	.com/doi/abs/10.1002/2017GL076817 doi: 10.1002/2017GL076817
2910	Wang, S., Wang, Q., & Feingold, G. (2003). Turbulence, condensation, and liq-
2911	uid water transport in numerically simulated nonprecipitating stratocumulus
2912	clouds. J. Atmos. Sci., 60(2), 262-278. doi: 10.1175/1520-0469(2003)060(0262:
2913	$TCALWT$ $\geq 2.0.CO; 2$
2914	Wang, X., Heald, C. L., Ridley, D. A., Schwarz, J. P., Spackman, J. R., Perring,
2915	A. E., Clarke, A. D. (2014). Exploiting simultaneous observational con-
2916	straints on mass and absorption to estimate the global direct radiative forcing
2917	of black carbon and brown carbon. Atmos. Chem. Phys., 14 (20), 10989–11010.
2918	Retrieved from https://www.atmos-chem-phys.net/14/10989/2014/ doi:
2919	10.5194/acp-14-10989-2014
2920	Wang, X., Liu, J., Che, H., Ji, F., & Liu, J. (2018). Spatial and temporal evolution
2921	of natural and anthropogenic dust events over northern China. Scientific Re-
2922	ports, $\mathcal{S}(1)$, 2141. doi: 10.1038/s41598-018-20382-5
2923	Warren, S. G., & Wiscombe, W. J. (1980). A model for the spectral albedo of snow
2924	II: Snow containing atmospheric aerosols. J. Atmos. Sci., 37(1980). doi: 10
2925	$.1175/1520-0469(1980)037\langle 2734: AMFTSA \rangle 2.0.CO; 2$
2926	Watson-Parris, D., Bellouin, N., Deaconu, L., Schutgens, N., Yoshioka, M., Regayre,
2927	L. A., Stier, P. (submitted). Constraining uncertainty in aerosol direct
2928	forcing. Geophys. Res. Lett
2929	Watson-Parris, D., Schutgens, N., Winker, D., Burton, S. P., Ferrare, R. A., & Stier,
2930	P. (2018). On the limits of CALIOP for constraining modeled free tropospheric
2931	aerosol. Geophys. Res. Lett., 45(17), 9260–9266. Retrieved from https://
2932	agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1029/2018GL078195 doi:
2933	10.1029/2018GL078195
2934	Webb, N. P., & Pierre, C. (2018). Quantifying Anthropogenic Dust Emissions.
2935	Earth's Future, $6(2)$, 286–295. doi: 10.1002/2017EF000766
2936	Werner, F., Ditas, F., Siebert, H., Simmel, M., Wehner, B., Pilewskie, P.,
2937	Wendisch, M. (2014). Twomey effect observed from collocated microphysi-
2938	cal and remote sensing measurements over shallow cumulus. J. Geophys. Res.
2939	Atmos., 119(3), 1534-1545. doi: 10.1002/2013JD020131
2940	White, B., Gryspeerdt, E., Stier, P., Morrison, H., Thompson, G., & Kipling, Z.
2941	(2017). Uncertainty from the choice of microphysics scheme in convection-
2942	permitting models significantly exceeds aerosol effects. Atmos. Chem. Phys.,
2943	17, 12145-12175. doi: 10.5194/acp-17-12145-2017
2944	Wielicki, B. A., Barkstrom, B. R., Harrison, E. F., Lee, R. B., Louis Smith, G.,
2945	& Cooper, J. E. (1996, 1). Clouds and the earth's radiant energy system
2946	(CERES): An earth observing system experiment. Bull. Amer. Meteorol. Soc.,
2947	77(5), 853–868. doi: 10.1175/1520-0477(1996)077 (0853:CATERE)2.0.CO;2
2948	Wilcox, E. M. (2012). Direct and semi-direct radiative forcing of smoke aerosols over
2949	clouds. Atmos. Chem. Phys., 12(1), 139-149. Retrieved from https://www
2950	.atmos-chem-phys.net/12/139/2012/ doi: 10.5194/acp-12-139-2012
2951	Williams, E., Rosenfeld, D., Madden, N., Gerlach, J., Gears, N., Atkinson, L.,
2952	Avelino, E. (2002, 10). Contrasting convective regimes over the amazon: Im-
2953	plications for cloud electrification. J. Geophys. Res., $107(D20)$, 8082. doi:
2954	10.1029/2001JD000380
2955	Winker, D. M., Tackett, J. L., Getzewich, B. J., Liu, Z., Vaughan, M. A., & Rogers,
2956	R. R. (2013). The global 3-D distribution of tropospheric aerosols as

2957	characterized by CALIOP. Atmos. Chem. Phys., 13(6), 3345–3361. Re-
2958	trieved from https://www.atmos-chem-phys.net/13/3345/2013/ doi: 10.5194/acp-13-3345-2013
2959	· -
2960 2961	WMO. (2017). World Meteorological Organization Cloud Atlas. (cloudat- las.wmo.int)
2962	Wood, R., Leon, D., Lebsock, M., Snider, J., & Clarke, A. D. (2012). Precipitation
2963	driving of droplet concentration variability in marine low clouds. Journal of
2964	Geophysical Research: Atmospheres, $117(D19)$. doi: $10.1029/2012JD018305$
2965	Wood, R., O, KT., Bretherton, C. S., Mohrmann, J., Albrecht, B. A., Zuidema,
2966	P., Minnis, P. (2018). Ultraclean layers and optically thin clouds in the
2967	stratocumulus-to-cumulus transition. part i: Observations. J. Atmos. Sci.,
2968	75(5), 1631-1652. doi: $10.1175/JAS-D-17-0213.1$
2969	Xue, H., & Feingold, G. (2006, 1). Large-eddy simulations of trade wind cumuli: In-
2970 2971	vestigation of aerosol indirect effects. J. Atmos. Sci., 63(6), 1605–1622. doi: 10 .1175/JAS3706.1
2972	Yamaguchi, T., Feingold, G., Kazil, J., & McComiskey, A. (2015). Stratocumu-
2973	lus to cumulus transition in the presence of elevated smoke layers. <i>Geophysi-</i>
2974	cal Research Letters, 42(23), 10,478-10,485. Retrieved from https://agupubs
2975	.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1002/2015GL066544 doi: 10.1002/
2976	2015GL066544
	Yoshioka, M., Regayre, L., Pringle, K., Johnson, J., Mann, G., Partridge, D.,
2977	
2978	Carslaw, K. (2019). Ensembles of global climate model variants designed for the quantification and constraint of uncertainty in generals and their redictive
2979	the quantification and constraint of uncertainty in aerosols and their radiative
2980	forcing. J. Adv. Model. Earth Syst
2981	Yuan, T., Remer, L. A., Pickering, K. E., & Yu, H. (2011, 2). Observational evi-
2982	dence of aerosol enhancement of lightning activity and convective invigoration.
2983	Geophys. Res. Lett., 38, 04701. doi: 10.1029/2010GL046052
2984	Yuan, T., Remer, L. A., & Yu, H. (2011, 7). Microphysical, macrophysical and
2985	radiative signatures of volcanic aerosols in trade wind cumulus observed by the
2986	A-Train. Atmos. Chem. Phys., 11, 7119–7132. doi: 10.5194/acp-11-7119-2011
2987	Zelinka, M. D., Andrews, T., Forster, P. M., & Taylor, K. E. (2014, 1). Quantifying
2988	components of aerosol-cloud-radiation interactions in climate models. J. Geo- phys. Res., 119(12), 7599-7615. doi: 10.1002/2014JD021710
2989	
2990	Zerefos, C. S., Tetsis, P., Kazantzidis, A., Amiridis, V., Zerefos, S. C., Luterbacher,
2991	J., Papayannis, A. (2014). Further evidence of important environmen-
2992	tal information content in red-to-green ratios as depicted in paintings by
2993	great masters. Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics, 14(6), 2987–3015. Re-
2994	trieved from https://www.atmos-chem-phys.net/14/2987/2014/ doi:
2995	10.5194/acp-14-2987-2014
2996	Zhang, H., Zhao, S., Wang, Z., Zhang, X., & Song, L. (2016). The updated effective
2997	radiative forcing of major anthropogenic aerosols and their effects on global
2998	climate at present and in the future. Int. J. Climatol., $36(12)$, 4029-4044. doi:
2999	10.1002/joc.4613
3000	Zhang, J., Reid, J., & Holben, B. (2005). An analysis of potential cloud artifacts in
3001	MODIS over ocean aerosol optical thickness products. Geophys. Res. Lett., 32,
3002	L15803. doi: 10.1029/2005GL023254
3003	Zhao, B., Liou, KN., Gu, Y., Jiang, J. H., Li, Q., Fu, R., He, C. (2018). Im-
3004	pact of aerosols on ice crystal size. Atmos. Chem. Phys., 18(2), 1065–1078.
3005	Retrieved from https://www.atmos-chem-phys.net/18/1065/2018/ doi:
3006	10.5194/acp-18-1065-2018
	Zhou, C., & Penner, J. E. (2014). Aircraft soot indirect effect on large-scale cir-
3007	rus clouds: Is the indirect forcing by aircraft soot positive or negative? Journal
3008	of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres, 119(19), 11,303-11,320. doi: 10.1002/
3009	2014JD021914
3010	
3011	Zhu, J., Penner, J. E., Yu, F., Sillman, S., Andreae, M. O., & Coe, H. (2019). De-

crease in radiative forcing by organic aerosol nucleation, climate, and land use change. *Nature Communications*, 10(423). doi: 10.1038/s41467-019-08407-7
Zuidema, P., Redemann, J., Haywood, J., Wood, R., Piketh, S., Hipondoka, M., & Formenti, P. (2016). Smoke and clouds above the southeast atlantic: Upcoming field campaigns probe absorbing aerosol's impact on climate. *Bull. Amer. Meteorol. Soc.*, 97(7), 1131-1135. doi: 10.1175/BAMS-D-15-00082.1

Table 1. Best estimates and uncertainty ranges of radiative forcing of aerosol-radiation and aerosol-cloud interactions, and total aerosol radiative forcing, in W m⁻², as given by successive Assessment Reports of the IPCC. Uncertainty ranges are given at the 90% confidence level. The First Assessment Report did not have the scientific understanding needed to quantify aerosol radiative forcing, although they noted that it was potentially substantial. All values are for radiative forcing, except for the Fifth Assessment Report, which are for effective radiative forcing. Adapted from Table 8.6 of Myhre, Shindell, et al. (2013).

Assessment report	Forcing period	Aerosol-radiation interactions	Aerosol-cloud interactions	Total
$\overline{2}$ (Schimel et al., 1996)	1750 - 1993	-0.50 (-1.00 to -0.25)	N/A (-1.5 to 0.0)	N/A
3 (J. Penner et al., 2001)	1750 - 1998	N/A	N/A (-2 to 0.0)	N/A
4 (Forster et al., 2007)	1750 - 2005	-0.50 (-0.90 to -0.10)	-0.70 (-1.80 to -0.30)	-1.3 (-2.2 to -0.5)
5 (Boucher et al., 2013)	1750 - 2011	-0.45 (-0.95 to $+0.05$)	-0.45 (-1.2 to 0.0)	-0.9 (-1.9 to -0.1)

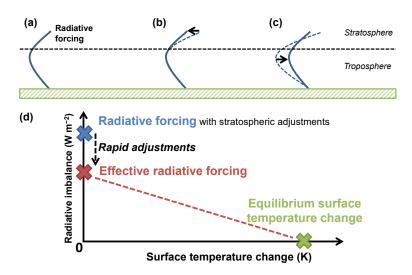


Figure 1. (a) Instantaneous radiative forcing: A perturbation is applied, but the vertical profiles of temperature (solid line) and moisture remain unperturbed. (b) Stratosphere-adjusted radiative forcing: Stratospheric temperatures respond (transition from dashed to solid line). (c) Effective radiative forcing: the perturbation also triggers rapid adjustments in the troposphere, but surface temperatures have not yet responded. (d) The system returns to radiative balance by a change in surface temperature.

Table 2. Mathematical definitions and descriptions of the variables of Equations 8, 15, and 24. The first column gives the number of the section where the uncertainty range for each variable is assessed. $\tau_{\rm a}$ and $\tau_{\rm c}$ are the aerosol and cloud optical depths, respectively. $N_{\rm d}$ is the cloud droplet number concentration. \mathcal{L} is the liquid cloud water path. \mathcal{C} is the cloud fraction, and $\mathcal{C}_{\rm liq}$ and $\mathcal{C}_{\rm cc}$ are the liquid and ice cloud fractions, respectively. R is the sum of shortwave and longwave radiation at the top of the atmosphere, $R_{\rm atm}$ is the radiation absorbed in the atmosphere, and $R_{\rm SW}^{\downarrow}$ is the downwelling shortwave radiation at cloud top. $\alpha_{\rm c}$ and $\alpha_{\rm clear}$ are the cloud and cloud-free albedos, respectively. Angle brackets denote global-area weighted temporal averaging

Section	Mathematical definition	Description		
4	$ au_{ m a}^{ m PD}$	Present-day (2005–2015) $\tau_{\rm a}$		
4	$\Delta \tau_{\rm a} = \tau_{\rm a}^{\rm PD} - \tau_{\rm a}^{\rm PI}$	Change in τ_a between present-day (2005–2015)		
		and preindustrial (1850)		
4	$\Delta \ln \tau_{\rm a} = \Delta \tau_{\rm a} / \tau_{\rm a}^{\rm PD}$	Relative change in $\tau_{\rm a}$ over the industrial era		
6	$\Delta \ln N_{ m d} = \Delta N_{ m d} / N_{ m d}$	Relative change in $N_{\rm d}$ over the industrial era		
Aerosol-radiation interactions				
5	$S_{ au}^{ ext{clear}} = \partial R_{ ext{clear}} / \partial au_{ ext{a}}$	Sensitivity of R to changes in $\tau_{\rm a}$ in clear (cloud-free) sky		
5	$S_{ au}^{ m cloudy} = \partial R_{ m cloudy} / \partial au_{ m a}$	Sensitivity of R to changes in $\tau_{\rm a}$ in cloudy-sky		
5	$c_{ au} = rac{\langle au_{ m c} \ \Delta au_{ m a} \ \mathcal{C} angle}{\langle au_{ m c} \ \Delta au_{ m a} angle}$	Effective cloud fraction for RFari		
7	$dR/dR_{ m atm}$	Sensitivity of R to changes in		
		atmospheric absorption		
7	$dR_{ m atm}/d au_{ m a}$	Sensitivity of atmospheric absorption to		
		changes in $\tau_{\rm a}$		
	Aerosol-cloud inte	eractions		
6	$\beta_{\ln N - \ln \tau} = \frac{\partial \ln N_{\rm d}}{\partial \ln \tau_{\rm a}}$	Sensitivity of $N_{\rm d}$ to changes in $\tau_{\rm a}$		
6	$S_N = \frac{\partial R}{\partial \ln N_d}$	Sensitivity of R to changes in $N_{\rm d}$ at constant ${\cal L}$ and ${\cal C}$		
6	$c_{N} = \frac{\left\langle \mathcal{C}_{\mathrm{liq}} \alpha_{\mathrm{c}}(1-\alpha_{\mathrm{c}}) \beta_{\mathrm{ln}N-\mathrm{ln}\tau_{\mathrm{a}}} \frac{\Delta \tau_{\mathrm{a}}}{\tau_{\mathrm{a}}} R_{\mathrm{SW}}^{\downarrow} \right\rangle}{\left\langle \alpha_{\mathrm{c}} (1-\alpha_{\mathrm{c}}) \right\rangle \left\langle \beta_{\mathrm{ln}N-\mathrm{ln}\tau_{\mathrm{a}}} \right\rangle \left\langle \frac{\Delta \tau_{\mathrm{a}}}{\tau_{\mathrm{a}}} \right\rangle \left\langle R_{\mathrm{SW}}^{\downarrow} \right\rangle}$	Effective cloud fraction for RFaci		
8	$\beta_{\ln \mathcal{L} - \ln N} = \frac{\partial \ln \mathcal{L}}{\partial \ln N_d}$	Sensitivity of \mathcal{L} to changes in $N_{\rm d}$		
8	$S_{\mathcal{L},N} = \frac{\partial R}{\partial \mathcal{L}} \frac{\mathrm{d}\mathcal{L}}{\mathrm{d}\ln N_{\mathrm{d}}}$	Sensitivity of R to changes in \mathcal{L}		
	u u	mediated by changes in $N_{\rm d}$		
8	$c_{\mathcal{L}} = \frac{\left\langle \mathcal{C}_{\mathrm{liq}} \alpha_{\mathrm{c}} (1-\alpha_{\mathrm{c}})\beta_{\mathrm{ln}\mathcal{L}-\mathrm{ln}N_{\mathrm{d}}} \beta_{\mathrm{ln}N_{\mathrm{d}}-\mathrm{ln}\tau_{\mathrm{a}}} \frac{\Delta \tau_{\mathrm{a}}}{\tau_{\mathrm{a}}} R_{\mathrm{SW}}^{\downarrow} \right\rangle}{\left\langle \alpha_{\mathrm{c}} (1-\alpha_{\mathrm{c}}) \right\rangle \left\langle \beta_{\mathrm{ln}\mathcal{L}-\mathrm{ln}N_{\mathrm{d}}} \right\rangle \left\langle \beta_{\mathrm{ln}N_{\mathrm{d}}-\mathrm{ln}\tau_{\mathrm{a}}} \right\rangle \left\langle \frac{\Delta \tau_{\mathrm{a}}}{\tau_{\mathrm{a}}} \right\rangle \left\langle R_{\mathrm{SW}}^{\downarrow} \right\rangle}$	Effective cloud fraction for rapid adjustments in $\mathcal L$		
8	$\beta_{\mathcal{C}-\ln N} = \frac{\partial \mathcal{C}}{\partial \ln N_{\rm d}}$	Sensitivity of \mathcal{C} to changes in $N_{\rm d}$		
8	$S_{\mathcal{C},N} = \frac{\partial R}{\partial \mathcal{C}} \frac{\mathrm{d}\mathcal{C}}{\mathrm{d}\ln N_{\mathrm{d}}}$	Sensitivity of R to changes in \mathcal{C}		
	u	mediated by changed in $N_{\rm d}$		
8	$c_{\mathcal{C}} = \frac{\left\langle (1 - \mathcal{C}_{\rm ice}) \left(\alpha_{\rm c} - \alpha_{\rm clear} \right) \beta_{\mathcal{C} - \ln N} \beta_{\ln N - \ln \tau_{\rm a}} \frac{\Delta \tau_{\rm a}}{\tau_{\rm a}} R_{\rm SW}^{\downarrow} \right\rangle}{\left\langle (\alpha_{\rm c} - \alpha_{\rm clear}) \right\rangle \left\langle \beta_{\mathcal{C} - \ln N} \right\rangle \left\langle \beta_{\ln N - \ln \tau_{\rm a}} \right\rangle \left\langle \frac{\Delta \tau_{\rm a}}{\tau_{\rm a}} \right\rangle \left\langle R_{\rm SW}^{\downarrow} \right\rangle}$	Effective cloud fraction for rapid adjustments		
	(_ , (,)	in cloud fraction		

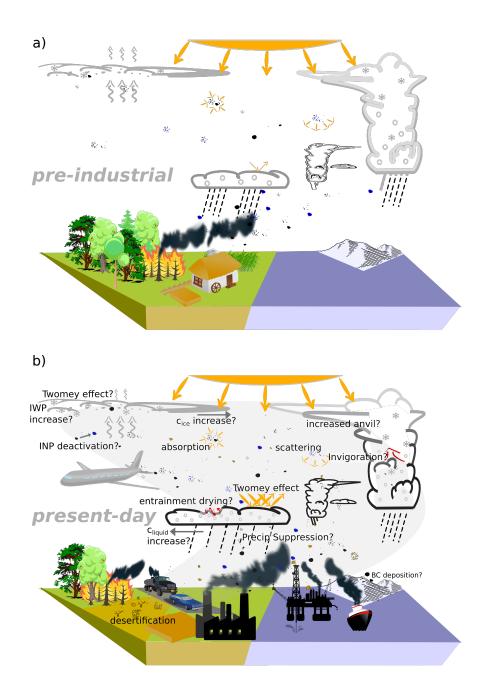


Figure 2. Simplified representation of the impact of anthropogenic aerosol emissions on the Earth system in (a) the preindustrial and (b) the present-day atmosphere. A schematic representation of known processes relevant for the effective radiative forcing of anthropogenic aerosol is summarised for present-day conditions in panel (b), but the same processes were active, with different strengths, in preindustrial conditions. Processes where the impact on the effective radiative forcing remains qualitatively uncertain are followed by a question mark. C_{liquid} and C_{ice} denote liquid and ice cloud fractions, respectively. LWP and IWP stand for liquid and ice water path, respectively. INP stands for ice nucleating particle.

Table 3.	Estimates of effective cloud fraction for aerosol-radiation interactions, c_{τ} , in the 9
global aero	osol-climate models that participated in H. Zhang et al. (2016). Models that share the
same host	model use different aerosol and/or cloud schemes.

Model name	Reference	c_{τ}
CAM5.3_CLUBB	Bogenschutz et al. (2013)	0.693
ECHAM6-HAM2	Neubauer et al. (2014)	0.552
GEOS-5	Barahona et al. (2014)	0.596
HadGEM3-A-GLOMAP	Bellouin, Mann, et al. (2013)	0.728
ModelE2-TOMAS	Y. H. Lee et al. (2015)	0.667
NCAR_CAM5.3_CLUBB_MG2		0.680
NCAR_CAM5.3_MG2	Gettelman and Morrison (2015)	0.637
NCAR_CAM5.3	Liu et al. (2012)	0.673
SPRINTARS	Takemura et al. (2005)	0.704
SPRINTARS_KK	Takemura et al. (2005)	0.697
	Mean	0.663
	Median	0.677
	Standard deviation	0.054

Decrease in planetary albedo over cloud



Figure 3. True-colour satellite image taken by the Moderate Resolution Imaging Spectrometer (MODIS) showing a plume of smoke from forest fires in Portugal on 3 August 2003. Fires are shown by the red spots, the smoke plume appears in grey. From J. Haywood (2015).

Table 4. Ranges obtained by this review in the 16–84% confidence interval for the variables of Equations 8, 15, and 24. The ranges of radiative forcing (RF) and rapid adjustments (RA) components estimated from the variables are shown in italics. The bounds for total aerosol effective radiative forcing (ERF) are shown in bold. ari stands for aerosol-radiation interactions and aci for aerosol-cloud interactions. Optical depths τ_a are given at 0.55 μ m. Sensitivities (S terms) are given in W m⁻² over the shortwave and longwave spectrum, and in parentheses also in terms of relative changes in planetary albedo for sensitivities that are predominantly acting in the shortwave spectrum. LES stands for Large Eddy Simulation.

Section	Variable	Lower bound	Upper bound	Line of evidence		
4	$ au_{ m a}^{ m PD}$	0.12	0.16	Satellite retrievals		
4	$\Delta au_{ m a}$	0.02	0.04	Global modeling		
4	$\Delta \ln \tau_{\rm a} = \Delta \tau_{\rm a} / \tau_{\rm a}^{\rm PD}$	0.14	0.29	Modeling/satellite		
6	$\Delta \ln N_{\rm d} = \Delta N_{\rm d} / N_{\rm d}$	0.06	0.18	Modeling/satellite		
Aerosol-radiation interactions						
5	$S_{\tau}^{\text{clear}} [\text{W m}^{-2} \tau_{\text{a}}^{-1}]$	$-27 \ (0.08)$	-20 (0.06)	Global modeling		
5	$c_{ au}$	0.59	0.71	Global modeling		
5	$S_{\tau}^{\text{cloudy}} c_{\tau} [\text{W m}^{-2}]$	-0.1	+0.1	Global modeling		
5	$RF of ari [Wm^{-2}]$	-0.37	-0.12			
7	$dR/dR_{ m atm}$	-0.3	-0.1	Global modeling		
7	$dR_{\rm atm}/d\tau_{\rm a}~[{\rm W~m^{-2}}~\tau_{\rm a}^{-1}]$	17	35	Global modeling		
7	$RA of ari [Wm^{-2}]$	-0.25	-0.05			
7	$ERF of ari [Wm^{-2}]$	-0.58	-0.23			
	Aerosol-clou	d interactions				
6	$\beta_{\ln N - \ln \tau}$	0.3	0.8	Modeling/satellite		
6	$S_N \; [{\rm W \; m^{-2}}]$	$-27 \ (0.079)$	$-26 \ (0.076)$	Satellite retrievals		
6	c_N	0.19	0.29	Modeling/satellite		
6	$RF of aci [Wm^{-2}]$	-1.20	-0.35			
8	$\beta_{\ln \mathcal{L} - \ln N}$	-0.3	-0.011	Satellite analyses		
8	$S_{\mathcal{L},N} [\mathrm{W}\mathrm{m}^{-2}]$	-54	-56	Mixed		
8	$c_{\mathcal{L}}$	0.21	0.29	Mixed		
8	$RA of aci (liquid-water path) [W m^{-2}]$	0.00	+0.50			
8	$eta_{\mathcal{C}-\ln N}$	0	0.1	Global modeling, LES		
8	$S_{\mathcal{C},\mathrm{N}} [\mathrm{Wm^{-2}}]$	-91	-153	Satellite analysis		
8	$c_{\mathcal{C}}$	0.76	1.07	Mixed		
8	$RA of aci (cloud fraction) [Wm^{-2}]$	-1.35	0.0			
8	$ERF of aci [Wm^{-2}]$	-2.00	-0.30			
11	Total aerosol ERF $[Wm^{-2}]$	-2.50	-0.65			
11	(constrained by observational inferences)	-1.60	-0.65			

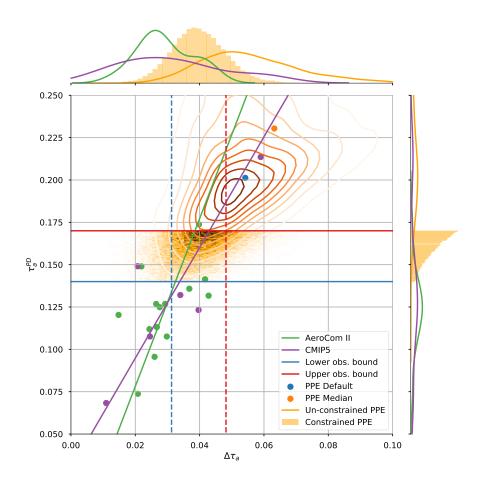


Figure 4. Distributions, standard deviation and best-fit lines of the present-day aerosol optical depth, τ_{a}^{PD} against the industrial-era change in aerosol optical depth at 0.55μ m, $\Delta\tau_{a}$, between 1850 and present-day, simulated for cloud-free conditions by AeroCom Phase II and CMIP5 sstClimAerosol models. The full joint-probability distribution sampled from the emulated HadGEM-UKCA 26 aerosol parameter Perturbed Parameter Ensemble (PPE) is shown as contour lines, and the constrained distribution as a hex-density. The default and median model runs of the PPE are also shown for completeness. The horizontal lines show the 1σ observational uncertainty range in globally-averaged τ_{a}^{PD} , while the vertical lines show the resulting 1σ range in $\Delta\tau_{a}$ of the constrained PPE. Figure adapted from Watson-Parris et al. (submitted).

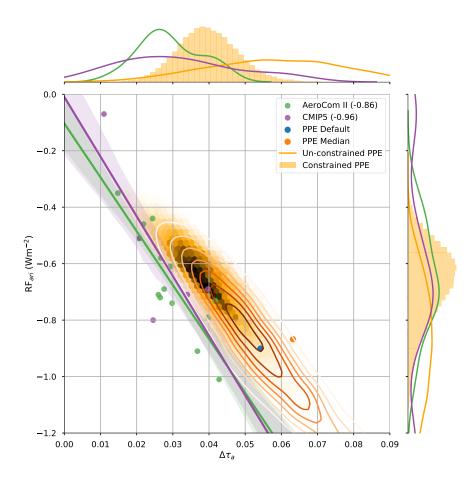


Figure 5. Clear-sky radiative forcing of aerosol-radiation interactions, RFari in W m⁻², as a function of the industrial-era change in aerosol optical depth at 0.55 μ m, $\Delta \tau_{\rm a}$ in AeroCom models (green), CMIP5 models (purple). The slopes of the lines of best fit for each dataset are -19.1and -21 W m⁻² $\tau_{\rm a}^{-1}$, respectively. The joint-distribution of the full emulated HadGEM-UKCA 26 aerosol parameter Perturbed Physics Ensemble (PPE) is shown with contours, while the samples consistent with $\tau_{\rm a}^{\rm PD}$ is shown as a hex-density. The slope for the PPE is -14 W m⁻² $\tau_{\rm a}^{-1}$. The default and median model runs are also shown for completeness. The 1 σ uncertainty in the fits are shaded and the correlation coefficients are indicated in the parentheses in the legend. Figure adapted from Watson-Parris et al. (submitted).

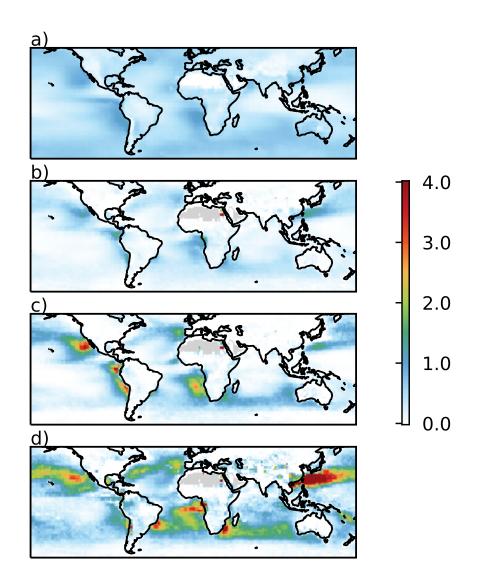


Figure 6. (a) Liquid cloud fraction C_{liq} , multiplied by 2 to be legible on the shared color scale. (b–d) The effective cloud fractions for b) the radiative forcing of aerosol-cloud interactions (c_N) , c) rapid adjustments in liquid water path $(c_{\mathcal{L}})$ and d) rapid adjustments in liquid cloud fraction $(c_{\mathcal{C}})$. Distributions have been calculated using cloud retrievals by MODIS (Platnick et al., 2017), CERES cloud albedo (Wielicki et al., 1996) and the anthropogenic aerosol fraction from Bellouin, Quaas, et al. (2013).

Table 5. Ranges obtained by this review for the radiative forcing (RF), rapid adjustments (RA), and effective radiative forcing (ERF) of aerosol-radiation interactions (ari), aerosol-cloud interactions (aci), and total aerosol ERF. All values are in W m⁻². Compared to Table 4, ranges are given as 5-95% confidence intervals.

Variable	Lower bound	Upper bound
RFari	-0.45	-0.05
RAari	-0.35	-0.05
ERFari	-0.70	-0.15
RFaci	-1.60	-0.20
RAaci (liquid-water path)	-0.05	+0.80
RAaci (cloud fraction)	-2.20	+0.20
ERFaci	-3.10	-0.10
Total aerosol ERF	-3.60	-0.40
(constrained by observational inferences)	-2.0	-0.40

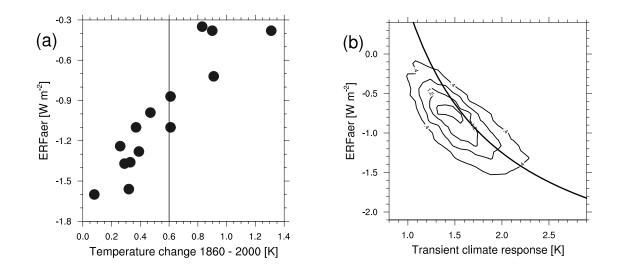


Figure 7. (a) Scatterplot of the change in global annual mean surface temperature between 1860 and 2000 and aerosol ERF, ERFaer, from 14 models of the CMIP5 ensemble. The vertical line at 0.6 K corresponds to the approximately observed change. After Rotstayn et al. (2015). (b) Joint histogram of the probability density function, normalised to 1, between aerosol ERF (2010 vs. 1765) and transient climate response (the global-mean surface temperature increase at time of CO_2 doubling) from a large ensemble obtained with the simple emissions-based climate model of Smith et al. (2018). Superimposed is the relation determined from an energy balance model assuming an immediate temperature response to the total forcing. The total forcing here consists of the greenhouse-gas forcing in 2011 ($3.1 Wm^{-2}$, Myhre, Shindell, et al., 2013) plus aerosol ERF; the temperature increase in 2011 (relative to preindustrial) is taken as 1 K; and the transient sensitivity is translated to transient climate response for the ERF of doubled CO_2 taken as $3.7 Wm^{-2}$.

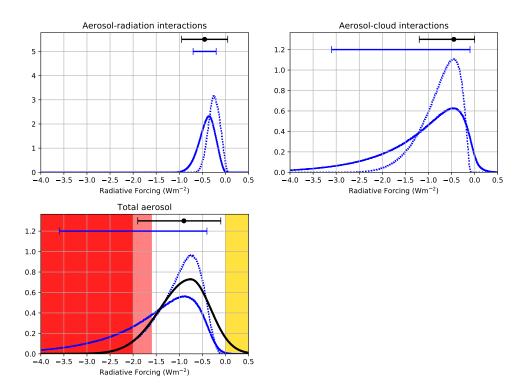


Figure 8. Probability distribution functions of aerosol radiative forcing (dashed lines) and effective radiative forcing (solid lines), in W m⁻², as derived by this review (blue) and by the Fifth Assessment Report of the IPCC (Myhre, Shindell, et al., 2013) (black). Those distributions functions are obtained based on understanding of the aerosol, cloud, and radiation physics. The top row shows distributions for (left) aerosol-radiation interactions and (right) aerosol-cloud interactions. The bottow row shows distributions for their sum. Corresponding 5-95% confidence intervals (90% likelihood of being in that range) for the effective radiative forcing are shown at the top of each panel, again in blue for this review and in black for the IPCC assessment. The IPCC intervals also show the best estimate as a dot. For total aerosol, colored regions indicate aerosols ERFs that are inconsistent with inferences based on observed changes in temperature (red shading for the 5-95% confidence interval, pink shading for the 17-84% confidence interval) and inconsistent with observed changes in surface radiation (yellow shading).